ᓯᒡᔭᖕᒋᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ

ᐱᔭᕇᕈᑎ ᐅᓐᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ

Marine Affairs Program, Dalhousie University

Marine Affairs PROGRAM

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY

Life Science Center, Room 807
1355 Oxford Street PO BOX 15000
Halifax, NS B3H 4R2 Canada

phone 902.494.3555
marine.affairs@dal.ca

ᓯᒡᔭᖕᒋᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ: ᐱᔭᕇᕈᑎ ᐅᓐᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ

ᐅᑐᐱᕆ 2022

ᑖᓐᓇ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓗᓂ: ᕖᓂᖕ, L., ᐆᕙᓐ, J., ᕋᐃᒐᓐ, G., ᕕᐅᓴᓐ, L., ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᑉ, B. (2022). ᓯᒡᔭᖕᒋᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ: ᐱᔭᕇᕈᑎ ᐅᓐᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ.

ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐅᖅᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᖕᒪᑕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᑖᔅᓯᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐋᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.

ᖃᑦᓕᖅᐸᖅ ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ – ᐊᔾᔨᓕᐅᕆᔾᔪᓯᐋᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ

- ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᖅ – ᓘᓯᐊ ᕖᓂᖕ
- ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑐᖅ – ᒪᑕ ᓕᓄ
- ᑰᒐᕐᔪᒃ – ᒪᑕ ᓕᓄ
- ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᖅ – ᔭᐃᑦ ᐆᕙᓐ
- ᑕᓗᕐᔪᐊᖅ – ᕗᖃᓐᑕᓐ ᓚᐳᕆᑦ/ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔨᒃᑯᑦ (WWF) ᑲᓇᑕᒥ
- ᐊᕐᕕᐊᑦ, ᐃᒡᓗᓕᒫᕐᔪᒃ, ᑎᑭᕋᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓪᓕᖅ: ᕕᓐᓯᓐᑦ ᑎᔾᑭᓲᕐᔅ
- ᓇᐅᔾᑦ: ᔭᐃᑦ ᐆᕙᓐ
- ᖃᒪᓂᑦᑐᐊᖅ: ᓲᐱᐊ ᒍᕋᓐᓯᓂᐅ ᐋᑐᐱ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑎᓇᐋᓕᑦ ᓄᐊᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐋᖕᒋᑦ (https://adobe.ly/3xmd4Ub).
- ᐊᐅᓱᐃᑦᑐᖅ, ᐸᓐᓂᖅᑑᖅ, ᖃᐅᓱᐃᑦᑐᖅ, ᓴᓂᑭᓗᐊᖅ: ᔭᐃᑦ ᐆᕙᓐ
- ᓴᓂᕋᔭᒃ: ᕕᓐᓯᓐᑦ ᑎᔾᑭᓲᕐᔅ
- ᑲᖕᒋᖅᓱᓗᒐᐱᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ: ᔭᐃᑦ ᐆᕙᓐ
- ᑭᙵᐃᑦ: ᓯᓐᑎ ᒥᓪᓗᕐ ᐺᐸᑭᓐᓴ/ᑕᓂᑕ ᑎᓕᒪᐅᓐᑦ, ᐋᑐᐱ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑎᓇᐋᓕᑦ ᓄᐊᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐋᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᒃᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᕕᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑖ: 284397599

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ

ᓯᒡᔭᖕᒋᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ (CRN) ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᓂᖓ ᐃᓗᓕᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᕐᖃᑎᒋᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ 200 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᒪᕆᖕᒋᑕ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᖕᓃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑭᓱᖃᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓲᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓲᕆᒐᑎᒍ ᐃᖃᔪᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᒃᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᐋᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂᒋᑦ. ᐃᓕᓴᕆᒐᑦᑎᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᔭᒋᓪᓗᑎᒍ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑎᐋᖅᑐᐋᓗᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᖃᒃᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕋᒃᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᒃᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᐋᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖃᕕᐅᔪᑉ. ᖁᔭᒋᔪᒪᓕᓪᓗᑎᒍᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐋᖅᑲᒃᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᖓ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᖅᑳᓂ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᓲᖑᔪᓂ, ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᔭᓐᓇᒦᖅᑐᑎᒍ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐋᖅᑲᒃᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒥ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᑦᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᔭᓐᓇᒦᖅᓗᑎᒍ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᑎᒍᓇ ᓯᒡᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓂ.

ᑎᑎᕋᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ

ᐊᖓᔪᖃᐅᑎᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ii

1.0 ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖅ 1

2.0 ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖓ 2

3.0 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ 4

ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ 2. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ 4

3.1 ᓄᓇᓕᐅᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ 4

3.2 ᓯᒡᔭᖕᒋᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐃᑭᐊᕐᕿᕕᖓ 4

3.3 ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᓂᒃ 7

3.4 ᐊᔾᔨᐅᓂᖅᓯᐅᕋᒃᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᑯᓇᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ, ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᐅᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ 8

3.4.1 ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ 9

3.4.2 ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅ 10

3.4.3 ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 11

3.5 ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦᓱᕗᓕᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ 13

3.5.1 ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ: ᓄᓗᐋᓂᑦ ᑕᐅᖅᓱᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᕐᑯᕐᓗᖅᑑᑉ, ᑕᓗᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑰᖓᕐᑮᑉ 15

3.5.2 ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ: ᑲᖏᖅᓱᒫᐱᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓇᓕᐋᖕᓄᐋᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᕐᕕᖓ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᒋᑕ 16

3.5.3 ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ: ᑭᓱᖃᕐᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᒥ 18

3.5.4 ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ: ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐋᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂ 19

3.5.5 ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅ: ᓴᓪᓕᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᓇᖅᓵᓗᑉ ᑰᖓᓂᑦ 20

3.5.6 ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅ: ᖃᒪᓂᑦᑐᐊᑉ ᐅᒥᐋᕐᔪᐋᒥᓂᑐᖃᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᖓ 21

3.5.7 ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅ: ᑭᓱᖃᕐᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᖃᒪᓂᑦᑐᐊᕐᒥ 22

4.0 ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᕈᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᑦ 24

4.1 ᐊᐳᖅᑕᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔪᑎᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ 25

4.2 ᑲᔪᓯᔪᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᑦ 26

4.3 ᐃᓕᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᕈᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᑯᓇᖕᒫᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᑦ 27

4.4 ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᔾᔪᑏᑦ 28

4.4.1 ᓯᒡᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᔾᔪᑏᑦ 28

4.4.2 ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᔾᔪᑏᑦ 29

5.0 ᐱᔭᕇᓯᔪᑎ 29

ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᐅᑎᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑎᖏᑦ

ᓯᒡᔭᖏᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ (CRN) ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐋᖅᑲᓱᖑᖓᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖅᑲᖏᑎᒍ (IQ) ᑎᑎᕋᒃᓯᒪᔪᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᕕᖕᒥ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑭᓱᖃᕐᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᓱᐋᕐᒪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐋᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᓱᐋᖅᓱᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᓱᐋᖅᓱᓂ ᐊᑐᓪᓚᕆᒡᓗᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᐋᕐᓂᖓ ᓈᑎᑕᐅᖓᕋᓱᐋᖅᓱᓂ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᓗᐋᖅᑎᑦᑎᓱᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖓ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑉ 25 ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂ. ᐅᑯᓇᓃᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᕕᖕᒥ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒃᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᒦᑦᑐᑦ (OPP), ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᓕᕐᒪᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᓐᓂᖅᐸᖑᖓᑦ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐋᖑᓇᑦᓗᒍ ᐅᓗᕆᐋᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑎᑦᑎᓂᖓ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᑦ ᐅᒪᔫᖃᑎᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᓇᓱᐋᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔭᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ. “ᓯᒡᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ” ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖓᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓇᓱᐋᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᐋᕐᓗᓂ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᓄᑦ; ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᐋᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᕙᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᓄᑦ; ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᐅᕗᖓᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᖅᓴᒥ ᓱᕋᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓇᒍ. “ᓯᒡᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ” ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᑲᕐᒪᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐋᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓇᒦᐅᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᕕᖕᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᕐᓂᕆᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓱᕐᕕᐅᖓᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᖅᑎᒋᒃᕕᐅᕙᒃᓗᑎᒃ.

ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᔭᕇᓯᔪᑎ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᒃᓯᒪᔪᓕᐅᓯᒪᖓᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᒡᔭᖏᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐋᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᒋᐋᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᕕᐱᕆ 1, 2017–ᒥᑦ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᑐᐱᕆ 31, 2022; ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓗᐋᖑᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᕙᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑎᔾᔪᑎᒋᔪᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᖕᒐᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖏᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᓂᑦ. ᐃᓐᓇᒪᕆᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᔭᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᒃᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᐸᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐆᒪᔫᖃᑎᒋᒃᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓗᐋᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂ. ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐋᓗᕗᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᕙᖕᓇᕐᔪᐊᖅ-19 ᖃᓂᒪᓐᓇᖅ, ᐱᒋᐋᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᒫᔭᔨ 2020–ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᓂ ᓇᒧᖓᖅᑯᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᐋᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ, ᑐᑭᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᓯᔪᓐᓇᐃᓕᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᐅᕈᔪᓐᓇᐃᓕᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᖓᓂ ᒪᑐᓂᕕᖓᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᑎᓴᒪᓂ ᐅᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᑦ–ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ (ᖃᖏᖅᑮᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑭᒻᒥᕈᒻᒥ, ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᖕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒃᐱᐊᕐᔪᖕᓂ). ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᕕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂ, ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐋᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᓯᓐᓈᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐋᖃᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᕼᒪᓚᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓐᓇᒪᕆᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᒃᓯᒪᔪᓕᐋᖑᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑕᐅᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᖕᓂᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᕈᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᓄᐊᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐋᖑᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᖕᒪᑕ ᑕᕝᕙᓂᑲᐃᓐᓇᑯᓗᒃ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓇᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓕᐊᖑᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᖏᓕᐅᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᑉ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᖕᒪᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᐹᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑕᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖏᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖓᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᓕᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒥᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑭᐋᕐᑭᕕᖓᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᐃᑭᐋᕐᑭᕕᖓ (coastalnunavut.ca) ᑐᑭᓯᑦᑎᐋᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᒪᒍᔾᔪ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ.

ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᐊᙳᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᕝᕙᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᖕᒪᑕ:

- ᐱᔭᕇᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ 25 ᓄᓇᓕᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ
- ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐋᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᐃᑭᐋᕿᕕᖓᑕ ᑎᓴᒪᓂ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᒍᓯᕐᓂ (ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ, ᐅᐃᕖᒃᑯᑎᑐᑦ)
- ᐱᔭᕇᒃᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᙳᐋᓕᐅᕐᓂᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᓂᑦ 21 ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ
- ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᖃᕋᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᙳᐋᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᐹᓂ ᐊᒃᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᕆᐋᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ 21–ᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ
- ᐱᔭᕇᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐋᕆᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐋᓕᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᐹᑦ ᐊᒃᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔪᓂᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᑦ ᐅᒪᔫᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓰᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥ, ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᐸ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ
- ᐱᔭᕇᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᖁᓕᐅᖏᓱᖓᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒧᑦ–ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑏᑦ

ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐋᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᓕᔾᔪᑎᖃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᓂᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐱᔪᒥᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒥ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᑎᐋᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐋᓕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᑦ.

1.0 ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖅ

ᐅᑯᓇᓃᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᕕᖕᒥ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒃᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᒦᑦᑐᑦ (OPP),[1] ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᓕᕐᒪᑦ ᓱᒡᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᖅᑲᓐᓂᖅᐸᖑᖕᒪᑦ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓇᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑎᑦᑎᓂᖓ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᑦ ᐅᒪᔫᖅᑲᑎᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᓇᓱᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ. ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᒥᓂᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ 2017-2018–ᒥ, ᓱᒡᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ (CRF) ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓈᖕᒐᓪᓗᑎᒃ–ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᑦᑑᓯᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑳᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᓱᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ (a) ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥᑦ; (b) ᐊᒃᓱᐊᓗᕈᓐᓃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᓴᖅᑭᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᕕᖕᒥ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᑐᑦ; (c) ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒋᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ ᑕᐅᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓂᕐᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᓄᖑᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᓂᕐᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖁᒃᓴᓇᖅᑐᒦᓐᓂᕐᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (d) ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒋᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓱᒡᔭᖅᐸᓱᖕᒋᓐᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᓱᖅᑲᕐᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ.[2] ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕈᑎᒥ, “ᓱᒡᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ” ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᖕᒪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᐅᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᐅᓇᓱᐋᕐᓗᓂ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑦᑐᕙᓚᐅᓂᑐᖅᑲᖓᓄᑦ; ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᓂ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᓂᑦ; ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᑕᐅᕗᖓᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᓱᕋᒃᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᓂᖓᓂᑦ. “ᓱᒡᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ” ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐋᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓇᒦᐅᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᕕᖕᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᕐᓂᓇᕙᒃᑕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓱᕐᕕᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᖃᑎᒋᒐᕕᐅᕙᒃᓗᑎᒃ.

ᓱᒡᔭᖕᒋᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ (CRN) ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᓱᖑᖕᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒋᑎᒍ (IQ) ᑎᑎᕋᒃᓯᒪᔪᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᕕᖕᒥ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑭᓱᖅᑲᕐᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ.[3] ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐋᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᓴᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓱᖑᖕᒪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐋᖅᓴᐅᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐋᕐᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓪᓕᐋᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖕᒪᖔᑦ, ᐊᒃᓱᐋᓗᕈᓐᓃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᐋᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᓗᐋᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑯᑐᐃᓂᖕᒐ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑉ 25–ᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᓱᐋᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᓱᐋᕐᓗᓂ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᕆᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᕐᑲᑎᑏᒃᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐋᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᐅᑎᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᓗᐋᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᑲᕕᐅᔪᑉ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐋᖅᑲᕋᓱᐋᕐᒪᑦ ᓴᙱᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐋᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓅᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᑎᒍᓇ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑎᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᓄᐋᑦᑎᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ; ᑎᑎᕋᒃᓯᒪᔪᓕᐋᖑᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒋᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ.

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᓯᒪᕕᖅᑲᕐᒪᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐋᖅᑐᒥ ᑐᙵᕕᓪᓗᐋᑕᖅᑲᒃᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᓯᒪᒋᐋᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑕᐅᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᐅᑯᓇᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓱᒡᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓕᒫᓂᑦ (NCRI) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦ (N-CAMP).

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐱᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕕᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ (ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ 1) – ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ (ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᖅ, ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑐᖅ, ᑰᒫᕐᕈᒃ, ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᖅ, ᑕᓗᕐᔪᐊᖅ); ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥ (ᐊᕐᕕᐊᑦ, ᖃᒪᓂᑦᑐᐊᖅ, ᐃᒡᓗᓕᒫᕐᔪᒃ, ᓴᓪᓕᑦ, ᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦ, ᖃᖕᒋᖅᓱᓂᖅ,

[1] https://tc.canada.ca/en/initiatives/oceans-protection-plan
[2] https://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/ae-ve/evaluations/20-21/crf-frc-eng.html
[3] ᑕᐅᕗᖓᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐋᕈᒪᒍᕐᔪ ᑕᑯᒋᐋᓚᐅᖅᓯᐅᒃ ᐃᑭᐋᕐᕿᕕᒃ https://www.coastalnunavut.ca/

ᑎᑭᕋᕐᔪᐊᖅ); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᖕᒥ (ᐃᒃᐱᐊᕐᔪᒃ, ᑭᙵᐃᑦ, ᑲᖏᖅᓱᒫᐱᒃ, ᐊᐅᓱᐃᑦᑐᖅ, ᓴᓂᕋᔭᒃ, ᐃᒡᓗᓕᒃ, ᑭᒻᒥᕈᑦ, ᐸᓐᓂᖅᑐᖅ, ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃ, ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅ, ᖃᐅᓱᐃᑦᑐᖅ, ᓴᓂᑭᓗᐊᒃ).

ᑕᑯᓴᐅᑎᕐᑎᔾᔪᑎ 1. ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᕕᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ

2.0 ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖓ

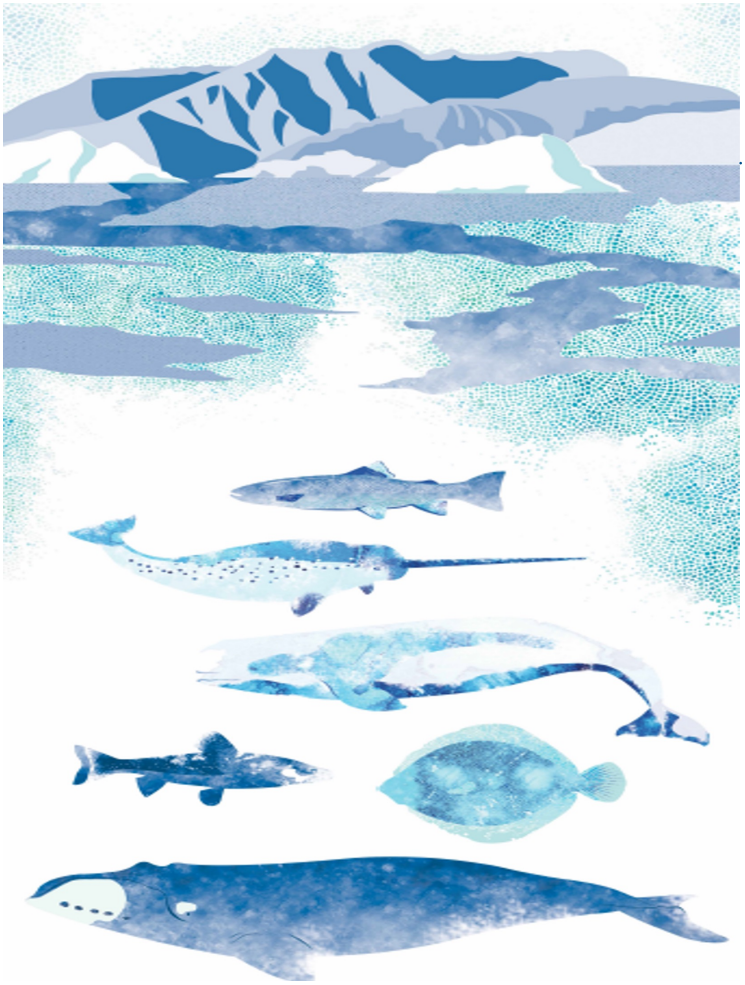
ᓯᒡᔭᖏᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ (CRN) 5–ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᖓᒪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᓱᐋᖅᓱᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓇᓱᐋᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᓱᐋᓗᕈᓐᓃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐋᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᐋᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔪᓂᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᖕᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐊᑎᓂᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᒡᔭᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ. ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓂᖅ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓃᖓᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᑯᑎᒍᓇ ᐱᔭᐅᓇᓱᐋᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᒃᓯᒪᔪᓕᐋᖑᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ–ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓃᑦ, ᓯᒡᔭᖏᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐱᔭᕇᒃᓯᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᕐᑲᓇᐃᔭᕆᔭᒥᖕᓂᑦ ᓯᑎᐱᕆ 2022–ᒥ, ᐱᖓᓱᔾᔪᖅᑐᓂ ᑕᖅᑭᕐᓂ ᑭᖑᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᒃᓯᕕᐅᓂᐋᖅᑐᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᑐᑉ ᓄᖃᕐᕕᒃᓴᖓᓂᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖓᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖓ ᓴᖅᑭᓚᐅᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᕙᖕᓇᕐᔪᐊᖅ-19.

ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓗᒃᑕᖅ ᓗᓯᐊ ᕖᓂᖕᒧᑦ ᐅᕙᖓᑦ [ᑎᐅᑦᕼᐅᓯ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕿᕕᒃᔪᐊᖓᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᕕᖕᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐋᖑᓂᐋᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒥᑦ](), ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐋᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᑦᑎᕋᓱᐋᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᑯᑎᒍᓇ [ᐃᒪᕕᖕᒥ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒃᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ](), ᓯᒡᔭᖏᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᕐᖃᖏᓐᓂᑦ (IQ) ᑎᑎᕋᒃᓯᒪᔪᓕᐋᖑᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕕᖕᒥ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓯᕐᖃᕐᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ.

ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᒐᓗᐋᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᑭᓐᓇᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᕙᖕᓇᕐᔪᐊᖅ-19–ᒥᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᐱᒋᐋᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂ ᒫᔾᔨ 2020–ᒥ, ᓯᒡᔭᖏᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᒌᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐅᐸᒡᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᑦ–ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᓗ ᐅᐸᒋᐋᖅᑲᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᑦ–ᑕᑦᓕᒪᑦᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐋᕆᔭᕐᓂᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᔭᖅᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᒌᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᙳᐋᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᓯᓐᓈᕈᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᖅᑲᒃᑯᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐋᖅᑲᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᒋᓂᑦ (HTA).[4] ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑕᐃᒃᑲᐊ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᓂᐅᕈᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔭᖅᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᒌᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᙳᐋᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᓚᐅᖏᒻᒪᑕ. ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᒐᓗᐋᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓯᒡᔭᕐᓂ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᑎᓯᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐋᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒧᑦ–ᓯᕗᓕᑦᑕᐅᑎᒃ ᓯᒡᔭᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓚᓇᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᐋᕕᕐᓇᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑎᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᐋᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐅᕗᖓᑲᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐋᖅᑕᐅᑲᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓱᑲᓕᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᕈᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕕᖕᒥ ᓂᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓂᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᖏᓐᓂ.

[4] ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐅᓴᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒋᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ (1993), ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐋᖅᑲᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑲᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑲᒃᑐᑎᒃ ᑐᕋᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐋᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐋᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᕈᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᕐᑯᑎᖏᑕ, ᓴᓂᕐᕙᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓈᖓᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᓗᐋᖕᒍᐋᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᖃᓄᑎᒋᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᓱᐋᕈᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᕐᑯᑎᖏᑕ. ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᖓᒪᑕ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐋᖅᑲᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐋᖅᑲᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᖅᑲᕐᓂᐋᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑐᕋᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ (ᐃᓐᓇᒪᕆᑦ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑕᒫᓂᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᐅᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ) ᐱᓯᒪᖓᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐊᕙᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᖏᓐᓂ ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᓕᖅᑐᒥ.

3.0 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᓂᖏᑦ



- *Completed*
  25 Community Profiles
- *Set up a project website to share research findings in*
  4 Languages
  (Inuktitut, Inuinnaqtun, English, & French)
- *Done mapping sessions in*
  21 Communities
- *Developed an interactive*
  ONLINE Map
  of community-identified coastal issues
- *Generated*
  3 Technical Regional Reports
  analyzing coastal issues and priorities
- *Completed*
  ***9* Detailed Restoration Plans**
- *Supported*
  ***9* Community-Led Restoration Projects**
- *Supported*
  3 External Funding Applications
- *Co-developed and carried out with partner communities*
  2 Community-Led Monitoring Programs

ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᕐᑎᔾᔪᑎ 2. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᑕᑯᔅᓴᐅᓂᖏᑦ

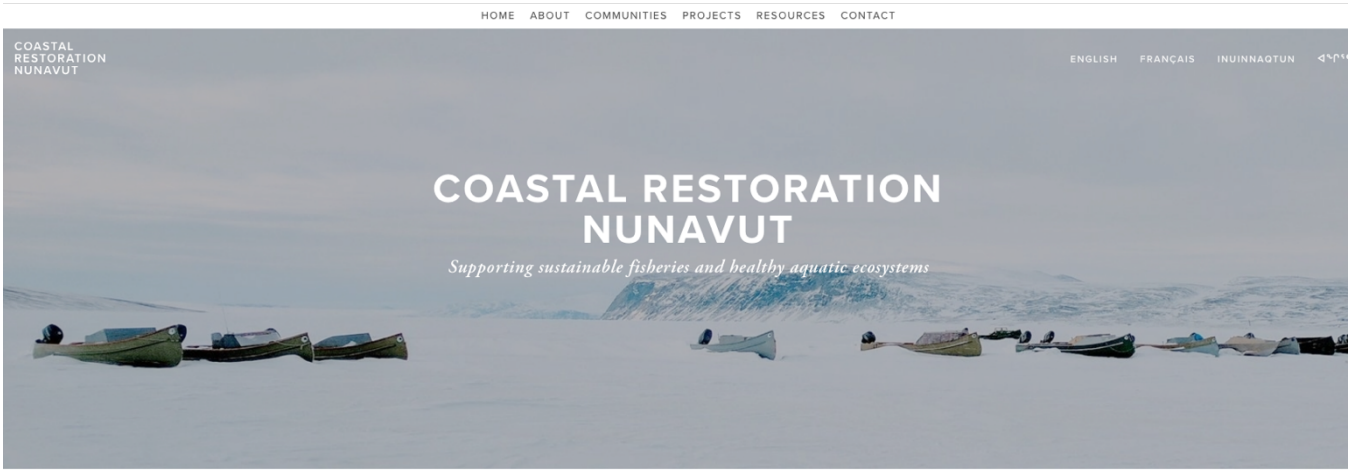
3.1 ᓄᓇᓕᐅᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ

ᓄᓇᓕᐅᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᑦ–ᑕᑦᓕᒪᑦᓗ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᑎᑎᕋᒃᓯᒪᔪᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖓᓄᑦ 3 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᕌᖑᖓᓄᑦ 4 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐊᑐᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖅᑲᕐᒪᑕ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑎᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ 21 ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᓂᐅᕈᕕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᒌᒃᓗᑎ ᓄᓇᖕᖑᐋᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐋᑎᑦᑎᓃᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ ᓄᓇᖕᖑᐋᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᒃᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓪᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᒋᒃᑐᓂᑦ. ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᖅᑳᓂᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᒃᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᐸᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᖑᐊᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᔫᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᐅᖃᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᑐᐋᖅᐸᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒧᑦ, ᓯᒡᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑲᐅᖕᒋᓕᐅᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᖃᓯᐅᑎᕗᑦ.

3.2 ᓯᒡᔭᖏᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐃᑭᐋᕿᕕᖓ

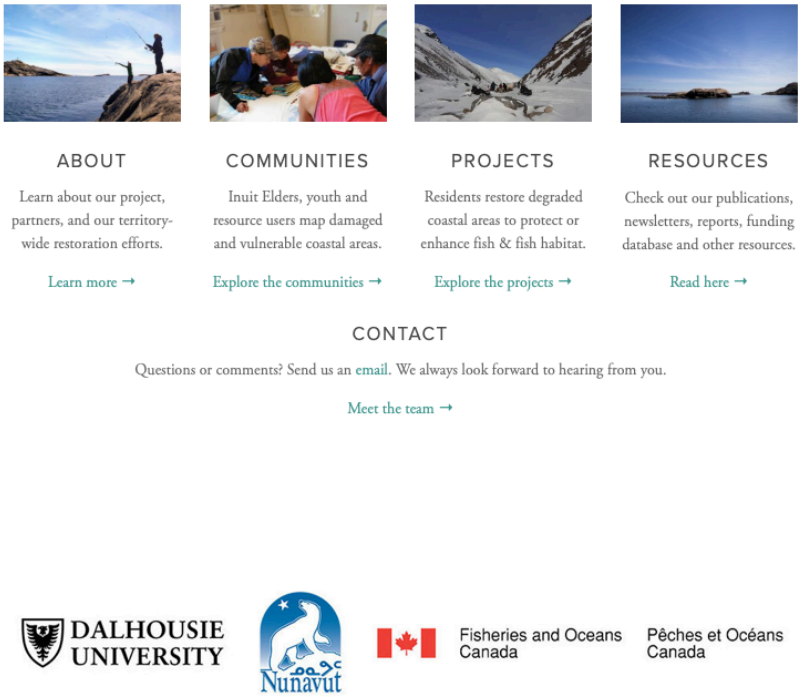
ᐱᒋᐋᑦᓚᐊᑎᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᖑᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᑎᑕᐅᓕᕐᓂᖓᑕ, ᓯᒡᔭᖏᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᐃᑭᐊᕿᕕᖓ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ; ᐊᔾᔨᖑᐋᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ

ᑎᑎᕋᒃᓯᒪᔪᓕᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᒃᓯᒪᔪᒃᑲᓐᓂᑦ 11 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖓ 1 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖑᔪᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓅᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐃᑭᐊᕿᕕᖓ, coastalnunavut.ca, ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᓄᑖᙳᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ, ᐱᕕᖅᑲᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᐅᑉ ᐱᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖃᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓂᐋᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓᓪᓗᐊᖅ ᐱᖃᒃᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᓂᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᓄᑦ. ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᒍᕕᐅᒃ ᐃᑭᐊᕿᕕᒃ, ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐋᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐋᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑑᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᒃᐱᒐᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᑎᓴᒪᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᒍᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑉ (ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ 3). ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑭᐊᕿᕕᑦ ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖏᑦ (ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑑᖓᔪᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖑᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ 4–ᒥ ᑖᒃᑯᐋᓕ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ 5–ᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓗᐋᖑᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓃᖓᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ.

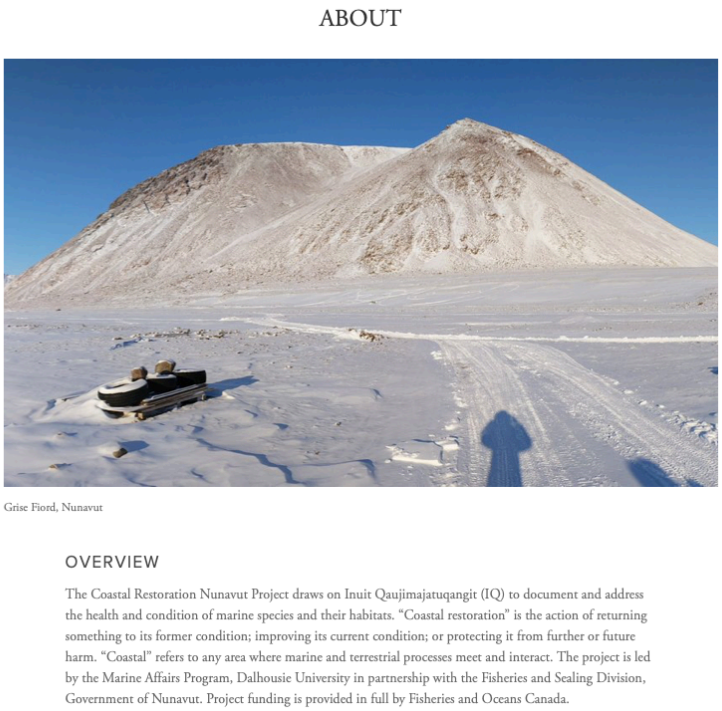


We work directly with communities to protect our oceans, rivers and lakes, and the many marine species who call them home.

ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ 3. ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᕕᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒫᓐᓇ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᖓᓃᑉᑐᖅ ᒪᒃᐱᒐᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᑯᓇᙱᖓᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖏᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓇᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐃᑭᐊᕿᕕᖓᓂ



ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᕋᑎᔾᔪᑎ 4: ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᕋᑎᕕᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᑭᐋᕿᕕᖕᒐᑕ ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖕᒐᔪᖅ



ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᕋᑎᔾᔪᑎ 5. ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᕋᑎᕕᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᑎᕋᑎᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ

3.3 ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐋᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᓂᒃ

ᐅᑯᓇᓂ “ᓄᓇᓖᑦ” ᒪᒃᐱᒐᖅ, ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᕕᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖑᐋᓂᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ–ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐋᓕᐅᓂᕐᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᐅᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ.

ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐋᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᒋᐋᕐᓂᐅᖓᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᕐᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᖑᐋᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᖕᒋᑎᒍ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓕᐊᖑᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓗᓂ ᐃᓂᒃᓴᓪᓗᐋᖑᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ. ᐃᓐᓇᒪᕆᑦ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᒃᓯᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᓪᓕᕆᐅᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᐊᑦᑎᐊᕈᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᓕᖅᑐᒥ.

ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ, ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐋᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᓯᓐᓈᖅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐋᖃᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ (HTA), ᕼᒪᓚᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖕᒋᑦ, ᐃᓐᓇᒪᕆᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᒃᓯᒪᔪᓕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓪᓕᕆᒃᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᕈᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐋᖑᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖑᐋᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓯᓐᓈᖅᑎᑦᑎᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐋᖑᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᓂᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᒥᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑎᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᓇᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᐋᑕᖅᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᖑᐋᓂ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᓯᓐᓈᖅᑎᑦᑎᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒋᒍᑎᖃᖃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐋᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᒃᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᒪᑯᓇᓂ:

1. ᑭᓲᖓᒪᑖ ᓯᒡᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᕐᑯᔭᐅᔫᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᔫᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᑦᓯᓐᓅᑦ?
2. ᓇᓪᓕᐋᖕᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖕᒋᑕ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᑐᐋᖅᐸᑦ, ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓂᑦ ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᓃᒃ ᓄᖑᐸᐸᓪᓕᐋᓂᖕᒋᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᕋᓇᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓃᑦ?
3. ᖃᓄᕐᓖ ᐃᓕᒡᓯ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᑦᓯᓐᓃ, ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓱᐋᕈᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᒃᑰᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᕆᕙᒃᑕᓲ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕆᕙᒃᑕᓲ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕙᑦ ᐊᓯᕈᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᑦᑎᓐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ?
4. ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᖃᕆᐋᖃᓕᖅᐹ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕐᑯᓪᓗᑏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑐᐅᓂᕆᔭᐅᔫᑦ?

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐋᖅᓯᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᐋᓗᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ, ᓯᒡᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᓯᕈᒃᐸᓪᓕᐋᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᕆᐋᓕᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᓯᕈᒃᐸᓪᓕᐋᓕᖕᒋᑦ.

ᓇᒦᐅᓂᖕᒋᑕ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᔭᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒋᐋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐅᑯᓇᖓᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᓕᕆᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓄᖓᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᓇᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ–ᐱᓕᕆᐋᖑᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᒃᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐸᕐᓇᒃᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐋᖅᑎᓯᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐋᖑᕙᓪᓕᐋᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒥᖓᑦ ᖃᕋᑕᐅᔭᒃᑰᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖕᒋᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐃᑭᐋᕐᕿᕕᖓ ᖃᓪᓗᓇᐅᔨᖓᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᖓᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᖑᕐᖑᔨᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᒥᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂ ᓄᐋᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ.

ᑐᙵᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᒥᖕᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᒪᓯᓐᓈᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒧᑦ– ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒥᖕᒪᑕ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᒡᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᑭᖑᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔨᔪᑏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐋᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ.

ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᑭᖑᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ–ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐋᖅᓂᕐᒨᖓᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐋᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑖ 05 009 18N-M ᐅᑯᓇᖔᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖅᑯᑎᒥᑦ (NRI) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᑯᓇᖔᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑦᑎᐊᕋᓱᐋᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓂᑦ (REB) ᑎᐅᓪᕼᐅᓯ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕿᕕᔪᐊᖓᓂᑦ ᐅᑯᑎᒍᓚ ᑎᑎᕋᒃᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᕕᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑕ 2017-4372–ᒥᑦ.

3.4 ᐊᔾᔨᐅᓂᖅᓯᐅᕋᒃᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓇᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ, ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᐅᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ

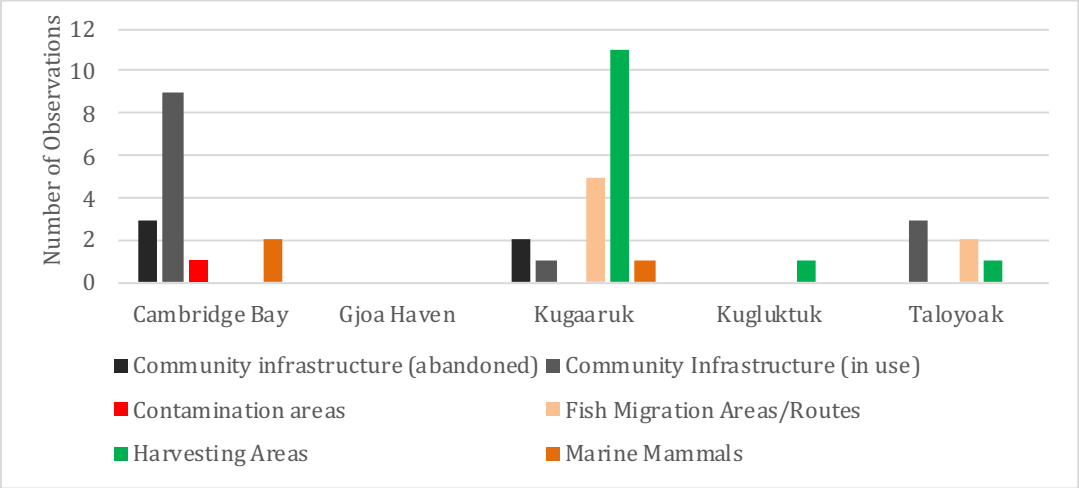
ᐊᓯᕈᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᒃᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᙳᐋᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᓱᓐᓈᕈᑎᖃᒃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒥᖕᒪᑕ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᑦᑎᐋᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑎᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐋᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᐋᖑᐋᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᔭᕆᐋᓕᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐋᖑᒋᐋᕆᐊᓕᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ. ᐊᓯᕈᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐃᓅᓯᕆᔭᖓᓂ ᐃᓅᑉ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᑎᖃᒃᑑᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᓂᕐᔪᑏᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑎᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᒋᔭᐅᖓᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓇᓇᒐᓗᐋᕐᓗᓂᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᑕᐅᑦᑎᐋᖅᓯᒪᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᒃᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓇᖔᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖏᑕ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᓇᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᖓᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒧᑦ. ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓇᖏᖅᓯᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒫᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕐᓂᕐᒥ. ᓯᒡᔭᖏᑕ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᓇᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑎᐋᓱᖑᖓᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ, ᑎᑎᕋᒃᓯᒪᔪᓕᐅᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᖃᑎᒌᒃᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ.

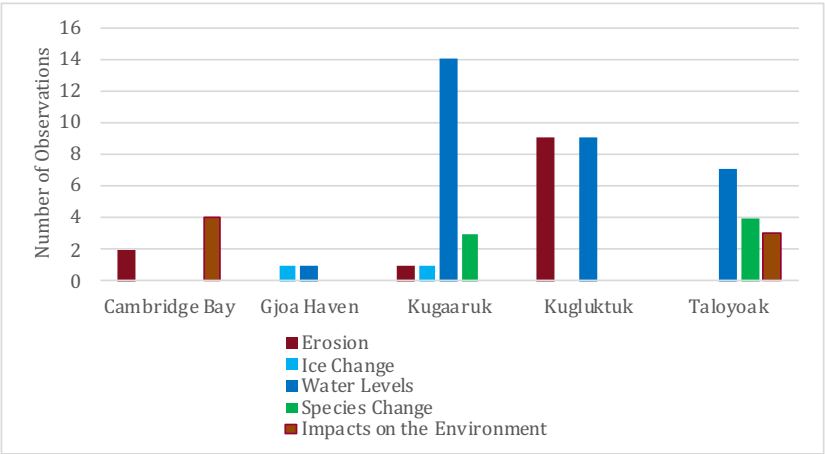
ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕈᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖏᑎᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐋᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕇᒃᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐋᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓃᖓᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᓂᖅᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᓕᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ. ᐱᓕᕆᐋᕆᑦᑎᐋᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᓪᓗᐋᑕᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᓂᖅᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᐹᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔪᓂᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᕐᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐅᒪᔫᖃᑎᒌᕕᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᕈᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓂ ᓯᒡᔭᖏᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓇᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐃᑭᐋᕿᕕᖓᓂᑦ ᐅᕝᕗᓇ “ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂ” ᓇᕿᑦᑕᕆᐊᓕᖕᒥ. ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᕆᐋᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᕈᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓯᒪᔪᕐᑯᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑕᐅᕗᒃ ᑕᐅᓇᓂ. ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐋᓗᕗᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᖓᑕ ᑕᕝᕙᑲᐃᓇᐅᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᓇᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥ ᐊᖏᖅᑎᒋᒃᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓕᒫᓂᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᓯᒡᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑉ.

3.4.1 ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ

ᑕᓪᓕᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᓯᒡᔭᖏᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐋᖅᑎᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖓᓂ 2019. ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥᑦ, ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑐᕐᒥᑦ, ᑰᒐᕐᕈᖏᑦ, ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᓗᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᒃᐸᖅᐸᓪᓕᐋᓂᕐᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᔭᖏᑦ, ᓄᖑᑎᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᕈᕐᓂᖏᑦ. ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖏᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᓯᓐᓈᕈᑎᖃᒃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᒃᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐋᖑᒋᐋᖅᑯᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᓯᕈᑦᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓗᒻᒪᖅᓴᐅᓂᑦ ᓱᕈᖅᓇᖅᑐᖅᑖᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ, ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐋᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐋᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᖃᑎᖃᒃᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᐋᖅᓂᖓ. ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ 6 ᑕᐅᓇᓃᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᖕᒪᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᐹᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᒃᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑖᓐᓇᓕ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ 7 ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᖕᒪᑦ ᐊᓯᕈᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᒐᑦᓴᐃᓇᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᒃᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ.



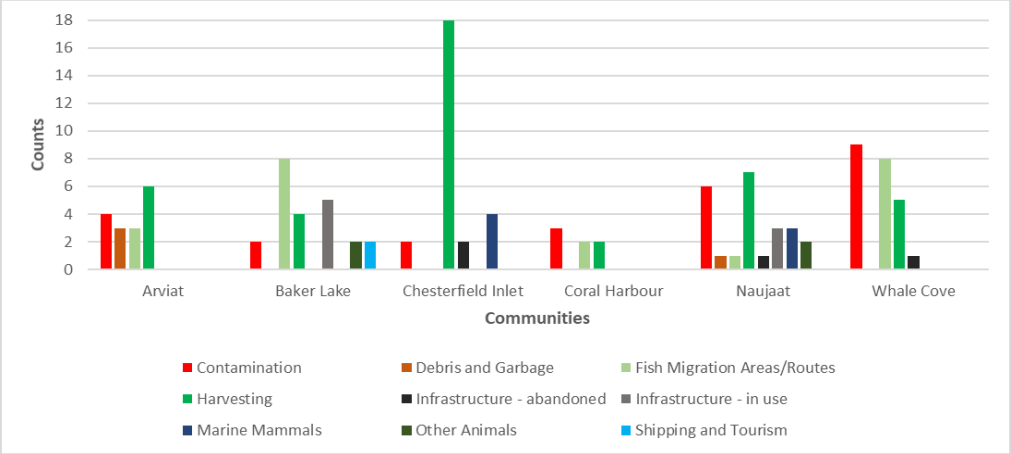
ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ 6. ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᐹᒃᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᒃᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ



ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ 7. ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᐸᖅ ᐊᓯᕈᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ

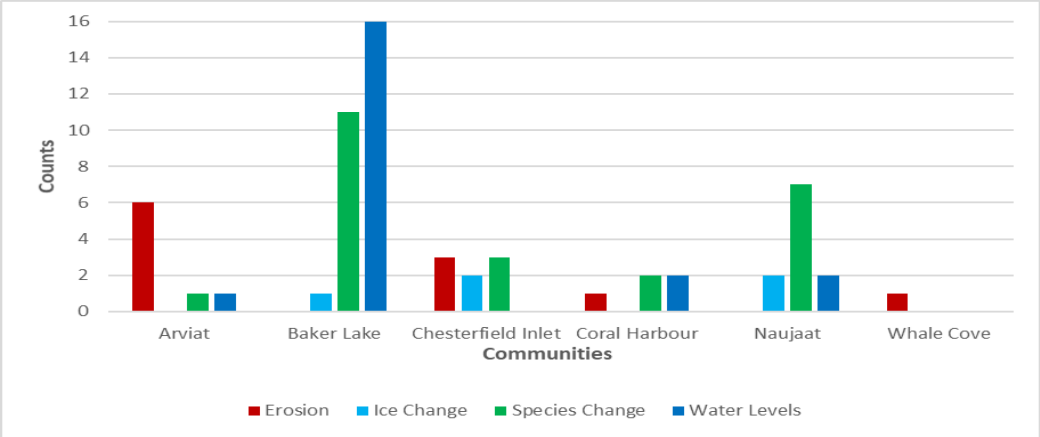
3.4.2 ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅ

ᓯᒡᔭᖕᒋᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐋᖅᑎᐅᖃᑎᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᖓᓱᔪᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᔪᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᓗ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂ 2018 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2020.[5] ᑕᒪᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᒃᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᓯᕈᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕆᔭᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᒧᖓᔪᓂ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᑐᕌᖓᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐆᒪᖃᑎᒋᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐅᓄᖅᑐᐊᔫᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᐊᒃᐸᖅᐸᓪᓕᐋᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᖑᑎᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᑦ. ᑕᐃᑦᓱᒪᓂ ᓯᒡᔭᖕᒋᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᓯᓐᓈᕈᑎᖃᒃᑐᖃᒃᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐋᓗᔪᒥᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥ ᐋᖅᑭᖃᑎᒋᒃᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐋᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖃᕆᐋᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᖃᓗᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐋᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᖕᒋᓕᐅᕈᑎᑦ (ᑎᑭᕋᔪᐊᖅ), ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐋᖅᑐᖃᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐋᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ, ᐊᒃᓱᐋᓗᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᔭᖃᐃᑦ ᑲᑕᒐᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓗᓂ ᐅᓯᔭᖅᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᑲᐅᖕᒋᓕᐅᕈᑎᖕᒐ (ᓴᓪᓕᑦ), ᐊᒃᓱᐋᓗᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑭᓈᕐᓗᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᓯᕐᒥᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᒪᖃᕐᕕᐅᓱᖅ (ᖃᒪᓂᑦᑐᐊᖅ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᖁᒃᓴᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒐ ᑐᒃᓱᕋᖕᒐᓱᒪᔪᑉ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᒥᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐋᕐᕕᐅᑉ (ᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦ). ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ 8 ᑕᐅᓇᓃᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᖕᒪᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᐹᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᐊᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᒃᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑖᓐᓇᓕ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ 9 ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᖕᒪᑦ ᐊᓯᕈᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦᓴᐃᓇᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᒃᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ.



ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ 8. ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᐹᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᒃᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ

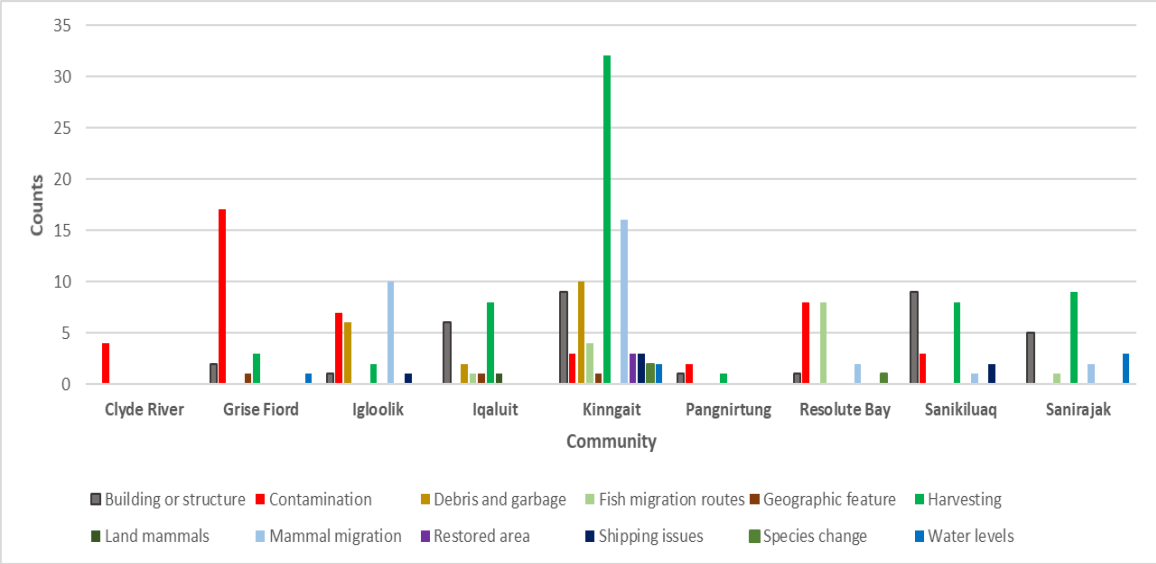
[5] ᐊᔪᕐᓇᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᐃᓕᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᖕᒐᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᖕᒋᖅᓱᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᕙᖕᓇᕐᔪᐊᖅ-19 ᐊᔪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᒃᑎᐅᔪᑦ.



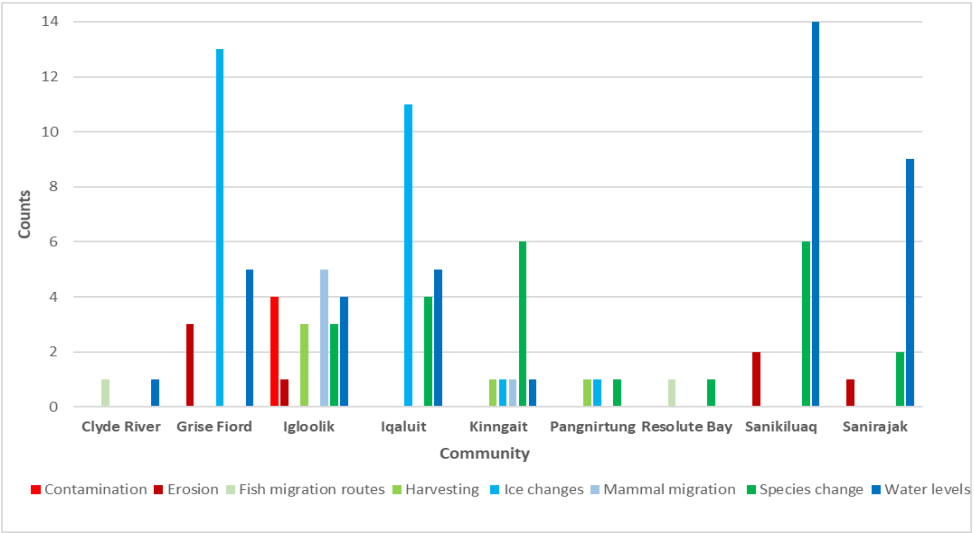
ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ 9. ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᒃᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᓂ

3.4.3 ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐ

ᓯᒡᔭᖕᒋᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐋᖅᑎᐅᖃᑎᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᖁᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᖕᒐᑦ 13–ᓂᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᑉ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᕙᖕᓇᕐᔪᐊᖅ-19 ᐊᐅᓚᕈᓐᓇᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᖕᒐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᒃᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ. ᑕᐃᑦᓱᒪᓂ ᓯᒡᔭᖕᒋᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᓯᓐᓈᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖃᒃᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᓯᕈᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᒡᔭᓂ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᒐᔪᖕᓂᖅᐸᖕᒐᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᑯᐊᖕᒐᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒃᐸᖅᐸᓪᓕᐋᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᔭᖕᒋᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᕈᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓯᑰᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓕᕐᓂᖕᒐᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᖃᑎᒋᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᒋᑦ. ᓯᒡᔭᕐᓂ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᕆᐋᓕᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᒥᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ, ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐋᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᑦᑎᑦᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓇᓱᒋᐋᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᓴᙱᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐋᖃᒃᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ (ᑭᓴᖅᓯᒪᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᒃᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖕᒐ ᑕᒪᓂᒥᐅᑕᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐋᖅᑐᕋᐅᔭᕈᑎᓄᑦ, ᐃᒋᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐋᕐᔪᐋᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒃᑕᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ). ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐋᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᓇᓕᐋᖕᓄᐋᕐᕕᒋᕙᒃᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒥᖕᒪᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᖃᓯᐅᑎᔭᐅᔭᕆᐋᖃᕐᓂᖕᒐ. ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ 10 ᑕᐅᓇᓃᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᖕᒪᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᐹᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᑐᙱᕕᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᒃᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑖᓐᓇᓕ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ 11 ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᖕᒪᑦ ᐊᓯᕈᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᒐᑦᓴᐃᓇᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᒃᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ.



ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᕐᑎᔾᔪᑎ 10. ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᒃᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ



ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᕐᑎᔾᔪᑎ 11. ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᓯᕈᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᒃᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᒃᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᖃᓚᐅᕐᒥᖕᒪᑕ ᒪᑯᓂᖕᒐ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᓂᑦ– ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᖃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᑦ ᑐᕌᖕᒐᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᖕᒋᓕᐅᕈᑎᓄᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᒪᑯᓄᖕᒐ ᑭᓈᓗᓂᑦ ᑯᕕᓯᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑰᓕᕐᓂᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᕿᒪᐃᓐᓇᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᑦᑕᐅᔭᓄ, ᐃᒋᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᑎᑦ ᓄᓗᐊᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖕᒐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ. ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᒥᔪᑦ ᑐᕌᖕᒐᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᐊᓗᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᕕᖕᒥ ᐳᐃᔨᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒡᓕᓕᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ

ᑕᒫᓂᒥᐅᑕᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐋᑦ ᓇᒥᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐋᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᑭᑦᑐᖅᐸᓪᓕᐋᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᕐᑲᑕᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ.

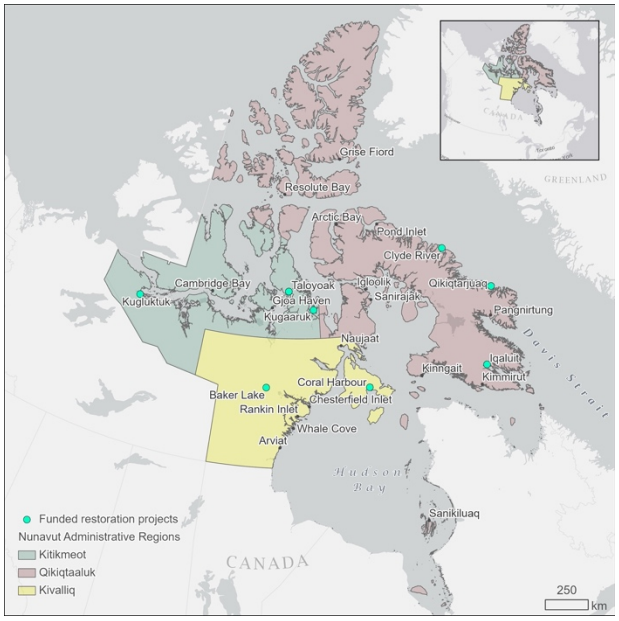
3.5 ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ–ᓱᕗᓕᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓱᕆᓚᐅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ

ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓚᑉ ᐃᓚᖕᒐ ᓱᒡᔭᖕᒋᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓱᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒋᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᓈᒪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᒪᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᖃᖃᑎᒌᓕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᖃᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐋᓚᕆᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒧᑦ–ᓱᕗᓪᓕᑎᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒧᑦ–ᓱᕗᓕᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓱᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ, ᑐᙵᕕᖃᒃᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖕᒐ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ–ᓱᒡᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓱᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ CRF ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᖕᒐᓂᑦ, ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᓱᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᓕᓈᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓱᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᕆᐋᓕᑦ, ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖕᒐᑕ ᐅᐸᒐᒃᓴᐅᓂᖕᒐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᖕᒐᓂᑦ. ᑎᑎᕋᒃᓯᒪᔪᓕᐋᖑᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓱᒡᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑭᓱᖃᕐᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᑭᓱᖃᕐᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓱᕐᑯᓪᓗᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐱᖅᑯᓱᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᒃᓯᓇᓱᐋᒐᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᓄᐊᑦᑎᓇᓱᐋᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᓪᓗᐋᑕᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕇᒃᓯᓇᓱᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐋᕆᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐋᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓱᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ, ᑕᐃᒫᖑᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐋᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᖃᒃᓕᑎᓪᓗᒍ–ᐱᔭᕇᒃᑕᐅᕕᒃᓴᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᓱᒡᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓱᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒧᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐋᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᖃᓱᐅᑎᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᕋᓗᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ–ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ, ᒥᑭᓈᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᓱᒪᓂᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑕᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᖅ ᐱᔭᐅᓪᓚᕆᒃᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐋᕐᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᖏᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒥᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᕝᕙᓚᕆᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑭᙵᕐᖑᑎᔭᒃᓴᒥᑦ ᓱᒡᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓱᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒥᒃ. ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓂᖅ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓈᖕᒐᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐋᖑᔪᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᑦ–ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᒃᑲᓂᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒪᔪᓂᑦ. ᑎᑎᕋᒃᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐ 1 ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᖕᒪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓱᒡᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓱᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᒪᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᑦ ᑭᓱᖃᕐᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓱᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᕐᑯᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓕᒫᖕᒐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ, ᓱᒡᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑎᑎᕋᒃᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᒥᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᑦᑎᐋᖅᓱᓗᐋᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᖏᑎᑕᒃᓴᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐋᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ 9 ᓱᒡᔭᐃᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᕐᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓇᓱᐋᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᐋᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕈᓱᖕᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᓕᒫᓄᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᙳᐋᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᕆᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒋᑕ (IQ), ᓱᒡᔭᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓱᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥ. ᑕᐅᕗᖕᒐᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐋᑎᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᙳᐋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᕆᐋᓕᖕᓄᖕᒐᔪᓂᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓱᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕆᒃᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ.

ᐱᓕᕆᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎ	ᐸᕐᓇᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ	ᑕᕝᕙᓪᓕᕆᐅᔪᑦ
ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑭᓱᖃᕐᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ (ᓱᒃᑭᖅᑕᑦ ᒦᑕᐃᑦ/ᑭᓗᒦᑕᑦ)		100 ᒦᑕᑦ ᓱᒃᑭᖅᑖᑦ
ᓈᓴᐅᑖ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒥᒃ (ᐱᑎᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐋᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᕐᑕᐅᔭᕆᐋᖃᕐᓇᑎᒃ):		53
ᓈᓴᐅᑖ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒥ		5
ᓈᓴᐅᑖ ᓱᒡᔭᐃᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒃᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ		9
ᓈᓴᐅᑖ ᐅᓗᕆᐋᓇᖅᑐᒦᓐᓂᕋᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ/ᓄᖑᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐋᖃᓕᕐᓂᕋᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔫᖃᑎᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ		0
ᓈᓴᐅᑖ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᔪᑦ		32
ᓈᓴᐅᑖ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒋᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ		20

ᑎᑎᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 1. ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖏᑦ ᓱᒡᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓄᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ

ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂ, ᓱᒡᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᓕᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ 5–ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᑎᑦᑎᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐋᖏᓐᓂ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᕆᐋᓕᖓᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᙱᐋᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᖃᒃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᐋᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐋᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑕᐃᑦᓱᒪᓂ ᐱᔭᕇᒃᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ, ᖁᓕᐅᖏᓱᖓᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᓯᒪᑦᑎᐋᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕈᐋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕇᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᖁᓕᐅᖏᓱᖓᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓈᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᒥ (ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ 12). ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᑕᐅᓇᓂ.



ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ 12. ᓇᒥᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ–ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ

3.5.1 ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ: ᓄᓗᐋᓂᑦ ᑕᐅᖅᓱᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑑᑉ, ᑕᓗᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑰᒐᕐᕈᑉ

ᑐᙵᕕᒋᓗᒋ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐋᕋᑖᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓗᐋᓂᑦ ᑕᐅᖅᓱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂ 1990–ᖏᓐᓂ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐋᓗ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᒐᓱᐋᖅᑎᑦ ᑕᐅᖅᓱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓗᐋᑐᖅᑲᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᓂᑦ ᐊᑎᑐᓂᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᓕᖕᓂᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖓ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᖅᑭᒪᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐸᓗᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓖᓂᑦ ᓄᓗᐋᓂᑦ ᑕᐅᖅᓱᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᓄᓇᓕᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᐋᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᒍᑕᐅᑦᑎᐋᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᓇᓱᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᑦ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᒐᓱᐋᖅᑕᐅᓲᖑᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᑦᑎᒃᑕᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᓗᐋᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᐅᖅᓱᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓗᐋᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᓇᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᐅᕗᖓᑐᖅᑲᒃᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᖑᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᖏᓐᓂᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᒐᓱᐋᖅᑎᓂᑦ, ᑭᒡᓕᓕᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᒃᕕᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᕿᓇᔭᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕕᖅᑲᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋ ᓄᓗᐋᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᑭᓚᖑᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᕋᓛᖑᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᐃᑦ (ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ 13).

ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᕙᓐᓇᕐᔪᐊᖅ-19 ᐊᔪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖓ, ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐋᖅᓯᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᕐᒥ ᓄᖅᑲᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᓚᐅᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᐋᒻᒪᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᖁᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓗᐋᓂᑦ ᑕᐅᖅᓱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓄᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᖕᓄᒃ (ᑕᓗᕐᔪᐊᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑰᒐᕐᕈᖕᒧᑦ) ᑭᖑᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᒃ. ᓂᐅᕕᕐᓂᖅ, ᓂᐅᕕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕐᑯᔾᔪᑎ ᐊᑭᓪᓗᐋᖅᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᑖᑦ ᓄᓗᐊᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓇᓱᐋᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᖅᑲᑎᑏᓂᖓᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᕋᑖᕐᓂᖓᓂ ᐅᑭᐊᒃᓴᖓᓂ 2020. ᓂᐅᕕᕈᓱᐋᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑭᓴᐃᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᒃᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᑎᓯᐱᓇ 2020–ᒥ. ᒪᑦᑎᑕᐅᑎᑦ ᓄᓗᐊᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᖑᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖓᓂᑦ ᑕᓗᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑰᒐᕐᕈᖕᒥ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓄᓗᐊᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᓚᐅᖏᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᕐᒥ. ᐅᒃᐱᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓇᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓂᕈᐋᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᕐᒥᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓘᓇᑎᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᖃᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒋᖏᑦ ᐱᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᒪᑦᑎᒃᑕᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓗᐋᓂᑦ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᑭᐅᖓ 2021. ᒪᑦᑎᒃᑕᐅᑎᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᖃᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒋᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᖃᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒋᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ. ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ

ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᑑᐊᖑᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎ (ᑕᐃᓐᓇᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᐅᑯᑎᒍᓇ ᓱᒡᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᔪᑎᑎᒍ), ᑲᑐᔨᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓕᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᕐᒥᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᓕᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᑯᓇᖓᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓱᒡᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᓗᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑰᒐᕐᑑᑉ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐋᖃᒃᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᕐᑯᑎᖏᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ. ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐋᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᓚᐅᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ $150,000–ᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐃᑦ (2021-2024).

ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᕋᑎᔾᔪᑎ 13. ᖃᓄᐃᕐᓗᒍᑎᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ–ᐊᖏᓂᖃᒃᑯᑎᒃ ᒪᕋᑎᒃᑕᐅᑎᑦ ᓄᓗᐊᑦ.

3.5.2 ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ: ᑲᖏᖅᑐᒌᒪᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓇᓕᐋᖕᓄᐋᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᕐᕕᖓ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᖃᓗᖏᑕ

ᓄᓇᓕᒃ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᒌᒪᒃ ᒥᑭᔫᖓᑦ ᐺᒪᓚ ᐃᓂᖃᒃᑐᓂ ᐊᒡᒍᐸᓯᐋᓂ ᓱᒡᔭᖓᓂ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᖕᒌᒪᐅᑉ, ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ. ᐹᖓ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᒌᒪᐅᑉ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᐋᓄᖓᖓᑦ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ. ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᑐᕌᖓᖓᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐲᓕᕆᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᑦ, ᐅᔭᕋᓱᒡᔪᖃᐅᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᔭᖅᑲᓂᑦ (ᐅᔭᕋᐃᑦ), ᐃᑳᖅᓯᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᑰᖕᒥᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᓂᓪᓗᓂ 2,000 ᒦᑕᐃᑦ ᑰᖓᓂ ᑰᒋᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᑦ. ᐊᖅᑯᑎ ᐃᑎᓗᐊᕐᓇᓂ ᐃᒪᖓᑕ ᐃᑎᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᕋᔭᔪᑎᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂ.

ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᑳᕐᕕᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐋᖑᒋᐋᖅᓯᒪᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᑰᖕᒥ, ᑰᓗᐊᕈᓐᓃᖅᑐᓂ ᑰᒍᓯᖓᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᒃᑲᓕᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᐱᐅᓈᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖓ ᑎᓱᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓴᒪᑕ ᐅᑎᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒋᔭᕗᑦ ᒪᔪᕋᓱᐋᕐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓲᖑᖕᒪᑕ ᓱᒃᑲᓕᓗᐋᖅᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑰᖕᓂᖕᒐᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑖᓃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᒡᕕᐋᓕᖅᑐᑉ ᑰᓗᐊᕈᓐᓃᓚᐅᖏᓐᓂᖕᒐᓂ. ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐋᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓕᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ, ᐄᔭᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᓂᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒡᕕᐋᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᖕᒐᓂ ᑰᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑰᖕᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑰᖕᓂᕆᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ.

ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᐋᖅᓱᓂ ᖃᓄᑎᒋᐅᖕᒪᖔᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᔭᐅᑦᑎᐋᕐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖕᒐᔪᖅ ᑰᖕᓂᕆᖃᑕᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐ ᒪᔪᐋᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓕᐋᖕᓄᐋᖅᓱᑎᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᑲᖏᖅᓱᖕᒐᑉᐱᐅᑉ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᖃᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᖕᒑᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒥᒃ ᐸᔅᑐᕐ ᐅᐃᓗᕐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ. ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᖃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓂᖕᒐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᖕᒐᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᓖᕋᕐᕕᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᓂᓇᓱᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕙᓪᓕᐋᓂᓇᓱᒋᓐᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᑉ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᒋᑕ. ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒋᒃᓃᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᒃᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᖃᓗᕋᓛᖑᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐋᖅᑐᓇᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᓱᐋᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓇᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐᑕ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᐋᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒡᓕᓕᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᒪᔪᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒐ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᖕᒪᑦ ᑰᖕᒥ, ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ–ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖕᒋᑎᒍ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒐᕈᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᓕᓇᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐋᖃᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓂᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓕᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᓈᓴᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᑳᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᓪᓗᓂ ᓴᓇᓱᒪᔪᖅ ᓈᓴᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᕋᓛᖑᓂᖅᓴᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᑦ ᓇᓕᐋᖕᓄᐋᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐅᓇᖕᒑᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕕᐅᓂᖕᒐᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒑᕈᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓖᕋᒐᒃᓴᓂ (ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ 14). ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒑᕈᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᑕᕐᓇᔫᒃᓴᓕᐅᕈᑎ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒥᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᒐᔭᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᓇᐋᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᑲᐃᓇᖃᑕᓇᐋᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᓇᓕᐋᖕᓄᐋᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᐊᔪᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖕᒐ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐋᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᑐᓚᕆᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑯᓂ–ᑕᐅᕗᖕᒐᑐᖃᒃ ᓄᖑᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᐱᔭᕇᒃᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓱᓂ 2020–ᒥ.

ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ 14. ᑲᖏᖅᓱᖕᒐᐃᖅᒥ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓇᓛᐅᖅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᓈᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑳᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᓴᓇᓱᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᕐᓇᔫᒃᓴᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐋᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒥᒃ.

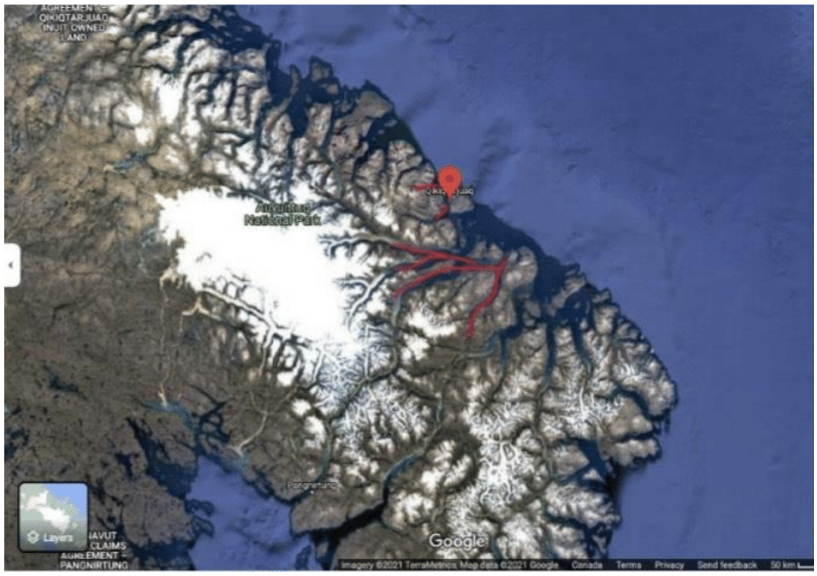
3.5.3 ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ: ᑭᓱᖃᕐᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᒥ

ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᐃᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐱᐅᔪᓐᓃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐋᓕᐸᒪᑕ, ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓕᐋᖕᓄᕋᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒧᑦ. ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᓯᒡᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ–ᐅᐸᒐᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᒍᓯ 2021–ᒥ, ᓄᓇᓕᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᑦᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕐᑯᑦᓗᖏ ᓯᒡᔭᐃᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ ᑭᓱᖃᕐᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕐᑯᑦᓗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᓐᓂᖏᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᖕᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᒐᔭᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᓂᖅᐹᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓘᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᓇᓱᐊᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᓯᕕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ. ᓇᑦᑎᕙᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐋᖃᒃᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒥᓱᑲᓪᓚᖕᓂᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐋᖃᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓇᔪᒐᖓᓂ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᕆᐊᖃᒃᑐᕆᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ. ᑐᒃᓯᕌᖑᔫᑉ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐄᔭᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓚᑦᑖᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᔭᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᓗᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᒻᒪᓈᕆᒋᐋᕐᓂᖅ ᑐᒃᓯᕌᖑᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒋᒍᑕᐅᓕᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᕆᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᐋᕐᓗᑎᒃ (ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ 15). ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐋᖑᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐋᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑭᑕᒃᓴᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ, ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓕᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᒐᔭᖕᓗᓂ ᓯᑎᐱᕆ 2021–ᒥ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐋᖃᒃᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᖅᑭᖓ ᓯᑎᐱᕆᐅᑉ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖕᒪᑦ ᐃᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓯᑯᖃᕐᓇᓂ ᓇᓪᓕᕈᑎᓂᕐᒥ, ᐅᒥᐊᖅᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᖃᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᖁᒃᓴᓇᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᓯᑯᓂᐅᓴᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᑯᐃᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕈᑎᔪᖃᕐᓇᑎᒃ.

ᓯᕗᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᐱᐋᖑᒋᐊᓚᐅᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖑᔪᖅ, ᒪᑯᐊ ᐱᐅᓛᖑᕗᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐅᓲᑦ (BMP) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕌᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕆᕗᑦ:

1) ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑕᐅᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᒪᕐᕉᒐᔭᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᒥᐋᒃ ᖃᔅᓲᓐᓇᐅᓛᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒐᔭᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᐸᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᒃᑯᑦ
2) ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᓴᓃᑦ ᓄᐊᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑭᑕᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒥ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᓚᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᔪᖃᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᑭᓱᕋᔭᓂᒃ (ᑐᑭᓕᐅᑎᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ) ᓇᒃᓴᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᒪᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᒥᑭᓛᖑᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᔪᖃᕐᑯᓇᒍ ᐊᕙᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔪᓂᒃ.
3) ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᓇᐅᓂᐋᕐᒪᑕ ᒥᑭᓛᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕋᔭᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᓯᒪᔪᖃᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ.

ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᒥᐋᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓕᐋᖕᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᔾᔨᔭᖅᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᐳᖅᑕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐋᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕕᖕᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᑭᓱᖃᕐᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᑦ. ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔮᖑᔪᖅ ᐱᒋᐋᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᓯᑎᐱᕆ 2021–ᒥ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐋᖃᕐᒪᑕ.



ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᕐᑎᔾᔪᑎ 15. ᑎᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᕐᑎᖓᒪᑕ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᓚᕆᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ

3.5.4 ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ: ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂ

ᑕᐃᑦᓱᒪᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᖃᒃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒪᕈᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᖃᒃᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᓂᑦ ᒫᔾᔨ 2021–ᒥ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓗᐊᙳᐊᓚᐅᖅᒪᑕ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᓇᓱᐊᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓄᓗᔾᔨᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓗᐋᑦ, ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᐃᒋᑕᐅᔪᒥᓂᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᕿᒪᐃᓐᓇᖅᑕᐅᔪᒥᓂᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓗᐋᑦ, ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅᐸᖑᖓᑕ. ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓗᐋᑦ ᐊᒃᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᖓᑕ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᑦ ᖃᓂᒪᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐅᓴᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ. ᑭᓱᖃᕐᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᓐᓃᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐋᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓗᐋᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓴᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒋᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᖃᕐᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ. ᐃᖅᑲᑯᐃᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐋᑦ ᐊᔪᓕᖅᓯᒪᓲᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᒐᕕᔾᔪᑎᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓗᐋᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐋᓗ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᐸᓗᒃᑯᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᑦᑎᐋᒻᒪᓇᖕᒋᐸᐸᑕ ᑕᓱᕋᓱᒋᐋᖕᒋᑕ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᑐᐋᖅᐸᑕ. ᓇᓂᓯᑲᐅᑦᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓗᔾᔨᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᒻᒪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ.

ᐊᒻᒪᕈᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᖃᒃᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓗᐋᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓗᐋᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᕕᒋᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᑕ. ᓯᑯᑉ ᐊᑖᒍᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᖑᒪᑕ ᓄᓗᔾᔨᕈᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᓱᕐᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᒫᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᑯᒥ (ᐱᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓕᐊᖑᓯᖑᒪᑕ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᐃᕗᑎᓂᒃ), ᕿᓚᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒃᓗᓇᐅᔭᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓱᒃᑎᑕᐅᓕᕆᓪᓗᓂ ᓯᑯᑉ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᐋᖅᓯᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᑭᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂᑦ ᓄᓗᐋᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓱᒃᑕᐅᓕᕆᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᖕᒫᖅ ᐱᑕᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᑯᒥ ᐃᓱᐋᒍᑦ ᓄᓗᐋᑉ. ᓇᓂᓯᔾᔪᑎᐅᑉ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖓ ᐱᔭᐅᓂᐅᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅᑎᑦᑎᖓᒪᑦ ᑕᓱᖅᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᓗᐋᑦ, ᐊᒃᓲᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐅᓴᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓗᐋᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐊᖅᑐᖃᒃᑎᓪᓗᒍ.

3.5.5 ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅ: ᓴᓪᓕᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᓇᖅᓵᓗᑉ ᑰᖓᓂᑦ

ᓴᓪᓕᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐲᔭᐃᕐᑯᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᓱᒃᓴᖕᓂᑦ ᑎᓲᓂᑯᓂᑦ ᓴᐱᓯᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᓕᐋᖕᓄᐋᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᓇᖅᓵᓗᑉ ᑰᖓᓂ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᓖᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑎᖃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᒪᔪᕋᓱᐋᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒡᓕᓕᐋᕋᓱᐋᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᕐᕈᓄᒃ ᑕᓲᖕᓄᒃ ᐅᖓᓯᒋᔭᓂᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᐃᑦ, ᖃᔅᓲᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓂᕐᓂᕐᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑕᓯᕐᓂ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐋᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐊᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᓇᓱᐊᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐋᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐋᕐᕕᐅᕙᒡᓗᑎᒃ. ᐅᔭᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᑎᓲᖕᓂᑯᒥᓃᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᖓᒪᑕ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐋᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᐸᒍᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐋᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᓯᕐᓄᑦ. ᑰᑉ ᐊᔪᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓂᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖑᓚᐅᒪᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖃᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᓯᕐᓄᓇᐊᓂ ᑕᐅᕙᖓ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᓯᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅᐸᖑᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᑰᑉ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓕᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐅᐱᕐᖓᖓᓂ 2020. ᐱᖓᓱᔪᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᖕᒥᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐃᕕᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐋᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᒌᖕᒋᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᓚᐃᕐᒪᑕ ᓯᑮᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᓐᓇᓗ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᑎᒋᐸᓗᒃ 150 ᑭᓗᒦᑕᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᓯᖕᓂᖅᑲᒃᓱᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ, ᐅᓯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᖃᒧᑎᓄᑦ (ᖃᒧᑎᒃ ᐃᖕᒋᕋᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐳᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᓚᒃᑯᑦ). ᐅᔭᕋᓱᒃᓴᔪᐃᑦ ᐲᔭᖅᑕᐅᒪᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓚᑦᑖᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᐃᕗᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᔭᕋᑦᑎᐊᓂᑦ (ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ 16).

ᑕᐅᕗᖓᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖑᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᒫᔭᐅ 2021–ᒥ. ᐱᖓᓱᔪᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᖕᒥᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐋᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᕐᑯᑎᖓᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᓚᐃᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᖓᓄᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐅᕙᓃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᓴᒪᓄᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᕐᒥᖕᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᓱᒃᓴᔪᐃᔭᐃᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᒋᐋᖅᓱᑎᒃ. ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᓵᖑᔪᖅᑲᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐲᔭᖅᑕᐅᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᒐᔭᖅᐸᑕ ᐅᔭᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᑲᑕᒐᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓕᒫᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ ᖁᕕᐊᑐᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐋᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒧᑦ.

ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ 16. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐲᔭᐃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᔭᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᑲᑕᒐᖃᑦᑕᖅᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᖅᓵᓗᑉ ᑰᖓᓂ

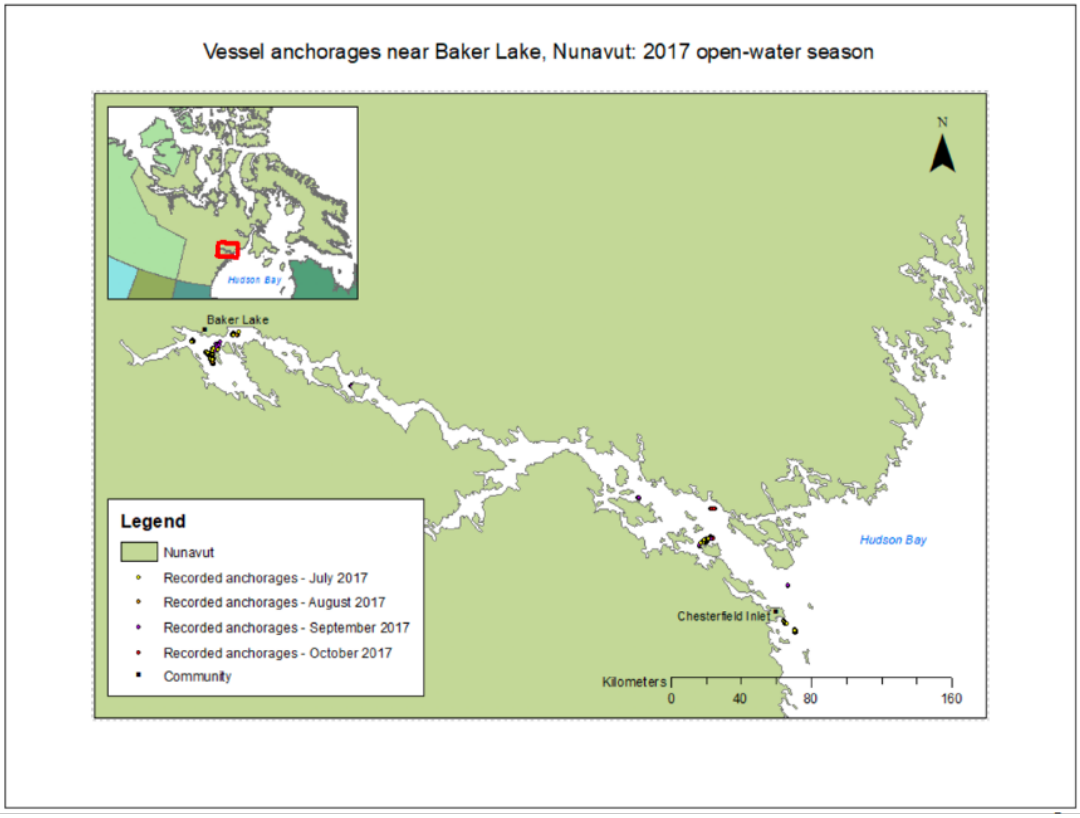
3.5.6 ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅ: ᖃᒪᓂᑦᑐᐊᑉ ᐅᒥᐋᕐᔪᐋᒥᓂᑐᖃᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᖓ

ᖃᒪᓂᑦᑐᐊᖅ ᑖᓐᓇᑐᐋᖑᖕᒪᑦ ᓱᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᖏᑦᑐᑐᐋᖑᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ, ᓄᓇᓕᙳᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᒥᒃᓵᓂ 300 ᑭᓗᒦᑦᑕ ᓄᓇᓇᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥ ᑰᖑᒋᐊᓕᕐᓂᖓᓂ ᑎᑯᓐ ᑰᖓᑕ. 2010–ᒥ, ᐊᒡᓂᑯ ᐃᒍ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᒥ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᕼᒪᓚᕋᑯᖑᓪᓗᓂ 2000–ᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖃᕐᓗᓂ, ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᖓᓯᓗᐊᖏᓪᓗᓂ 86 ᑭᓗᒦᑦᑕ ᐊᒡᒍᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᑉ.

ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᓱᒡᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓇᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ–ᐅᐸᒃᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᕕᕗᐊᓇ 2020–ᒥ, ᖃᒪᓂᑦᑐᐊᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᓕᓇᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐋᖃᒃᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᕐᑯᑎᖓ (ᖃᒪᓂᑦᑐᐊᑉ HTO) ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᒋᔭᒥᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᕕᖕᒥ ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓄᐋᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᓂ ᑎᑯᓐ ᑰᖓᓂ ᐅᒪᔫᖃᑎᒌᖓᕕᐅᔪᒥ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᓗᐋᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᒥᐋᕐᔪᐋᒃᑯᑦᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᑐᓴᖅᓴᐅᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᖅᓯᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᖅ, ᐃᒃᑕᖅᑯᑎᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᒃᑲᓕᓂᓇᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᒐᓗᐋᕐᒥᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᐅᖃᒃᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅ (ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ IQ), ᐃᒪᕕᖕᒥ ᐳᐃᔨᑦ, ᓇᑦᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐳᔫᑎᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᔅᓲᓐᓇᕈᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ 1960–ᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒃᓱᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓂᒥᐅᑕᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᕕᖕᒥ ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᑎᑭᐅᔨᔨᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᐋᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐃᖃᑦᑕᐃᓇᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᒪᓂᑦᑐᐊᑉ ᐃᒪᖏᓐᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᙱᓂᑦ. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᓕᓇᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐋᖃᒃᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᕐᑯᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᖑᓂᕋᐃᓚᐅᕐᒥᖕᒪᑕ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓃᕐᓂᕋᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑎᓕᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᐅᑉ ᐃᖃᓗᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᑕᐃᓇᓕᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᕕᖕᒥ ᓇᓕᐋᓄᕐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᓕᒫᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᕕᒃ ᑕᓯᐅᔭᕐᔪᐋᖓᓂ. ᐊᔾᔨᐸᓗᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᓚᐅᕆᕗᑦ ᐊᒡᓂᑯ ᐃᒍ ᐅᒥᐋᕐᔪᐋᒃᑯᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕐᓃᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑎᒍ (2019). ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᓕᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᓕᓇᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐋᖃᒃᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᕐᑯᑎᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᓕᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᔪᒪᓕᖕᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓕᐋᖕᓄᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᖏᑎᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᒋᐊᑦᑕᓗᐅᑎᒋᓱᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ (AIS)[6] ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ (ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ).

ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐃᓂᓪᓗᐊᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᔨᒥᑦ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᒥᓂᕐᓄᑦ (2017, 2018, 2019) ᐱᖓᔪᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ–ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓂᓪᓗᐊᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒥ (ExactEarth [ᑖᓐᓇᓗᐊᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᖅ]) ᑕᐃᑲᙵᑦ ᖃᒪᓂᑦᑐᐊᕐᒥᑦ, ᓱᒡᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓇᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐋᖅᑎᐅᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᓯᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎ (AIS) ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑎᓂ (.cvs) ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑦᑐᕈᒃᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎ (GIS) ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᖃᖓᓕᓴᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᒥᐋᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᓇᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒥᐋᕐᔪᐋᒃᑯᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᓕᒫᖓᓂ ᓇᒦᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ (ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ 17). ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐋᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓐᓇᖅᓯᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᖅ ᖃᖓᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒋᐊᑦᑕᓗᐅᑎᒋᓱᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎ (AIS) ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ–ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᖅᓯᔾᔪᑏᑦ, ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑕᐅᕙᒃᓗᑎᒃ, ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐋᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᓚᑦᑎᐊᓂᖅᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᕕᖕᒥ ᓇᓕᐋᖕᓄᐋᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᒪᓂᑦᑐᐊᕐᒥ ᑭᓴᕐᕕᒃᓴᐅᓂᖓᓂ.

[6] ᐱᓕᕆᒋᐊᑦᑕᐅᑎᒋᓱᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎ (AIS) ᖃᐅᔨᔭᒃᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᒥᐋᖅᔪᐊᑦ ᓇᒦᒪᖔᑕ, ᑭᒃᑰᖕᒪᖔᑕ, ᓇᒧᖔᕋᓱᐋᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᒃᑲᓕᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᑯᑎᒍᓇ ᓄᓇᒥᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕐᑯᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᖓᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑎᒍ. ᐅᒥᐋᖅᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓯᖓᒪᑕ ᓇᒦᓕᕐᒪᖔᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᑯᑎᒍᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᒋᐊᑦᑕᐅᑎᒋᓱᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒃᑯᑦ (AIS) ᐊᐳᖅᑎᖅᑐᑯᓇᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐋᖅᔪᐊᖑᖅᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ.



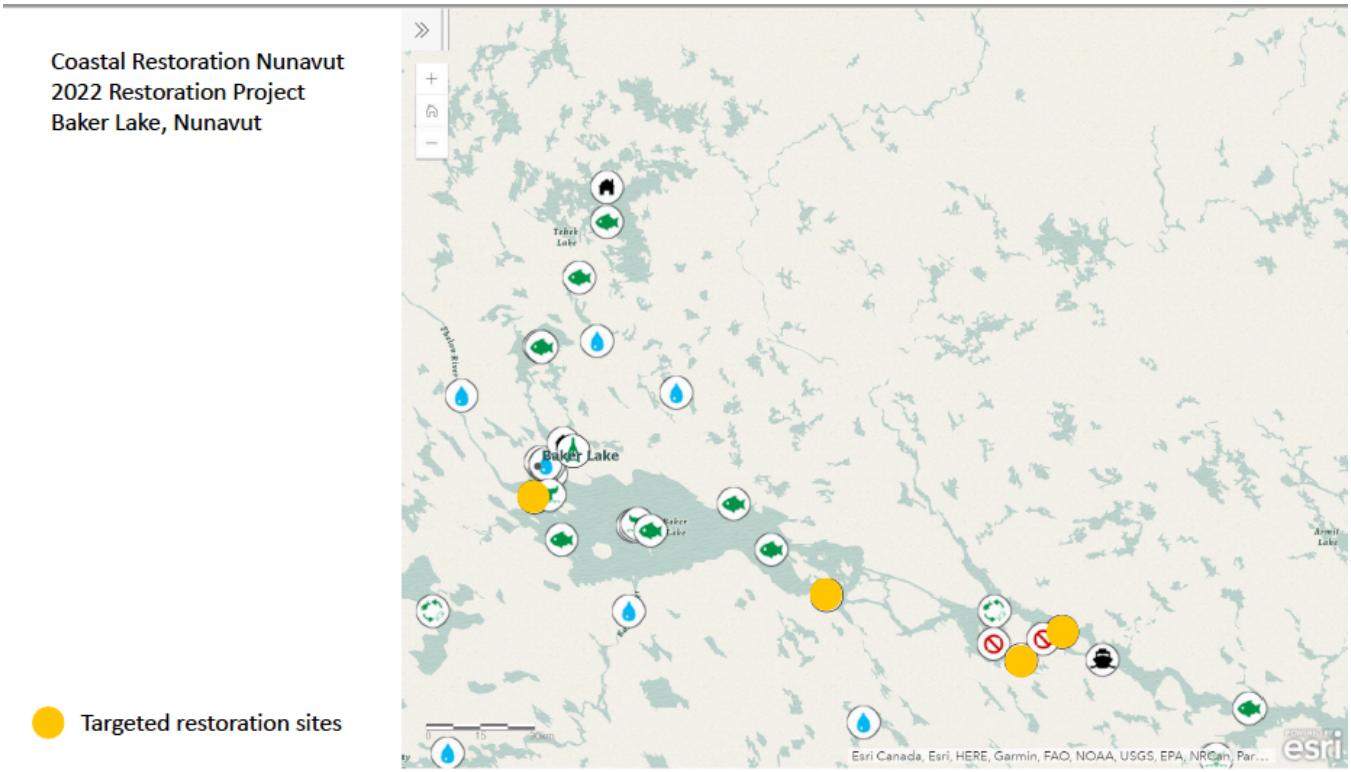
ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ 17. ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑭᓴᕐᕕᖓ ᖃᒪᓂᑦᑐᐊᕐᒥ: 2017 ᐃᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ–ᐃᒪᐅᓂᖓ ᓇᓪᓕᓈᑎᓂᕐᒥ

3.5.7 ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅ: ᑭᓯᕐᑲᕐᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᖃᒪᓂᑦᑐᐊᕐᒥ

ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᐃᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᐅᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᐅᔪᓐᓃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐋᖓᑕ, ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᒧᖓᕐᕕᒃᓴᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᕐᕕᐅᕙᑦᑐ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ ᖃᒪᓂᑦᑐᐊᑉ ᑭᑭᑕᐅᖏᒻᒪᑦ. ᑭᖑᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ ᐅᑭᐊᒃᓵᖓᓂ 2021, ᓄᓇᓕᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᐃᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᑭᓯᕐᑲᕐᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᕐᑲᑎᑏᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᒪᕐᑲᑎᑏᖕᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᒐᔭᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᓂᖅᐹᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓗᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᓇᓱᐊᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᓯᕕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖑᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐋᕐᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖓᓄᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓄᓇᓕᖓᓂᑦ ᐱᒋᐋᓕᕋᑖᕐᓂᖓᓂ ᓯᑎᐱᕆ 2021 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᒪᓂᑦᑐᐊᑉ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐋᖃᒃᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᕐᑯᑎᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᒃᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕋᒃᓗᓂᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᓪᓗᐋᐸᓗᐋᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒥᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᐋᕈᓯᐅᑉ, ᓯᓚᑦᑎᐊᕙᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᐋᖅᐸᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐋᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᕙᓐᓇᔪᐊᖅ-19 ᐊᔪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖓ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᓚᐅᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖓᓂ 5 ᐅᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᖑᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᖅᑕᐅᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑯᓄᖓᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐅᑯᓇᓃᓕᕐᓗᓂ 2022/23 ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓐᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖓᓂ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓗᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᕕᕗᐊᕆ 2022–ᒥ.

ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᐸᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ, ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᓗᖁᔭᐅᓕᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᐃᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᖁᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑭᖑᓂᖓᒍ ᓯᑯᐃᔭᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᓕᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᐱᖕᒐᖓ 2022, ᐅᒥᐋᖅᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅᑲᕐᓂᐅᓴᔪᓐᓃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖁᒃᓴᓇᓗᐋᑭᓐᓃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᑯᐃᑦ ᓯᑯᑎᑦᑎᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐅᓴᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᑯᓅᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᕈᑎᔪᖅᑲᕈᓐᓃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ.

ᐅᖅᑲᐅᔾᔨᒋᐋᖅᑎ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᒪᓂᑦᑐᐊᑉ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᓕᓇᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐋᖅᑲᒃᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖏᓐᓂᑦ (HTA), ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᓯᒪᓂᓕᐅᖅᓯᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐅᒪᔫᖅᑲᑎᒋᖕᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓇᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᒥᒃ ᖃᒪᓂᑦᑐᐊᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᔪᓇᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᕐᒧᑦ. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᓕᓇᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐋᖅᑲᒃᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᖕᒋᐊᖅᑲᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᖃᒪᓂᑦᑐᐊᑉ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᒃᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓇᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᖁᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖑᔫᑉ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᒃᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑕ ᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓚᑦᑖᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᔭᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᓗᑎᒃ (ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ 18).



ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ 18. ᓄᓇᖑᐋᖅ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᖃᒪᓂᑦᑐᐊᑉ ᐃᖃᓗᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓇᓚᐅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᓴᒪᒡᒍᖅ ᐅᒥᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᓄᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᓇᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ 12 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᓕᓇᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐋᖅᑲᒃᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᕋᔭᖅᒪᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓚᕆᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐄᔭᐅᕙᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓃᑦ. ᐊᔾᔨᒋᐸᓗᒡᓗᓂᐅᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓚᐅᖅᓂᖓᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ, ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓛᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓂᑦ (BMP) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥ:

1) ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑕᐅᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᒐᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᒪᕐᕉᒐᔭᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᒥᐋᒃ ᖃᔅᓲᓐᓇᐅᓛᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒐᔭᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᑦᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᐸᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᒃᑯᑦ.
2) ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᓴᓃᑦ ᓄᐊᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑭᑕᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒥ ᐊᐅᑦᓚᓚᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᔪᖃᖏᑦᓗᓂ ᑭᓱᕋᔭᓂᒃ (ᑐᑭᓕᐅᑎᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᓗᒍ) ᓇᒃᓴᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᒪᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᒥᑭᓛᖑᕐᑯᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᔪᖃᕐᑯᓇᒍ ᐊᕙᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔪᓂᒃ.
3) ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᓇᐅᓂᐋᕐᒪᑕ ᒥᑭᓛᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕋᔭᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᓯᒪᔪᖃᖏᑦᓗᓂ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ.

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᒃᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᔫᓂ 2022–ᒥ.

4.0 ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᕈᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᑦ

ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᓯᒡᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᕐᒥ, ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᓯᒪᑦᑎᐋᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐋᓗᖓᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ ᑖᑦᓱᒪ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑉ. ᐃᓕᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᕈᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐋᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᙵᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᖃᒃᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᔪᐋᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᓂᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᖃᒃᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

ᑎᓯᐱᓇ 2021–ᒥ, ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᓂᖓᓃᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔫᑉ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑲᐅᓈᕈᑎᕕᖃᓕᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᓂᐅᑲᐃᓇᖅᓗᓂ ᓄᕙᓐᓇᕐᔪᐊᖅ-19 ᖃᓂᒪᓐᓇᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ, ᓯᒡᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐅᐸᒃᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᒃ–ᐅᓪᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᑯᑎᒎᓇ ᓯᒡᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ–ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ. ᖃᐃᕐᑯᔨᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒃᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ. ᖃᐅᕐᑯᔨᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᒐᓂᐅᖃᒃᑎᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᒃᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᑯᓇᖕᒫᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᒪᓂᑦᑐᐊᕐᒥᑦ (ᑎᒧᑎ ᐃᕝᕕᐅᒃ), ᑲᖏᖅᓱᒫᐊᖕᒥᑦ (ᓯᑎᕙᓐ ᐊᐃᐱᓕ), ᓴᓪᓕᕐᓂᑦ (ᑕᐅᓯ ᓇᑯᓚᒃ), ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᑦ (ᑲᓚᐃ ᐊᐃᐱᓕ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᔪᐊᕐᒥᑦ (ᓗᐋᓯ ᐊᓕᖃᑐᖅᑐᖅ) ᑲᑎᒪᖃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᔫᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᖃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᑯᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐋᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᓯᓚᑦᑎᐋᕙᐅᖏᓐᓂᖓᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᒃᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᖓᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᑦ (ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᖅ, ᑕᓗᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑰᒐᕐᕈᒃ) ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓚᐅᖏᒻᒪᑕ.

ᐱᓕᕆᐋᖑᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓄᐋᓯᒪᔭᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᒪᔭᑦᑎᓂᑦ, ᑭᐅᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᑎᒍ ᓯᒡᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐋᓕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᒋᐊᕐᕕᒃᓴᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔫᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᔭᖅᑐᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒋᒍᑎᖃᖅᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐋᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᓕᕆᔪᖃᕋᓱᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑭᒡᓕᓕᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓇᓱᐋᖅᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᖃᖅᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᑲᐅᖕᒋᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ.

- ᑭᓲᖕᒪᖕᒫᑕ ᐊᐳᖅᑕᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ/ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓕᐅᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ
- ᑭᓲᖕᒪᖕᒫᑕ ᑲᔪᓲᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐋᓕᑦ/ᐅᖃᒃᓯᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ

- ᑭᓲᖕᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᑲᔪᓲᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ
- ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐ: ᑭᓱᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓚᐅᖅᑲᑦ/ᑭᓱᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓚᐅᖕᒋᓚᑦ
- ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᑎᒋᐊᕋᔅᓴᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ
- ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓃᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᑦ
- ᑭᓲᖕᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᐊᔪᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ/ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᑦ/ᓴᙱᕈᓂᖕᒋᑦ

4.1 ᐊᐳᖅᑕᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓲᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᑦᑎᑦᑎᔪᑎᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ

ᐊᐳᖅᑕᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᖅᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ–ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᑦᑎᑦᑎᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᓴᓂᑦ, ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖅᓴᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒐ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅᐹᖕᒍᓪᓗᓂ ᒪᑯᓇᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑐᕋᓐᓇᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᑦᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖕᒋᑎᒍ (ᐱᔪᒥᓇᖅᓯᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᑐᒃᓯᕋᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᐅᓂᒃᑲᓕᐅᖑᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ). ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᑕᖃᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒐᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᕐᑯᑎᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓐᓇᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᓇᓱᐋᕐᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᑦᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᓗᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒡᓛᓪᓗᓂᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓐᓇᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖃᕋᓗᐋᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐅᓂᒃᑲᓕᐅᕆᐊᖃᒃᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᕙᓯᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓖᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᓲᖑᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᖕᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖕᒐ ᐱᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᕙᒋᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᕐᑯᔨᕗᑦ ᑎᐅᓪᕼᐅᓯ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕿᕕᔾᔪᐊᖕᒐᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᕙᒋᖅᑎᑦᑎᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᑯᐊᖑᒐᓗᐋᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᖑᕙᓯᖕᓃᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᖕᒐᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑎᐅᓪᕼᐅᓯ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕿᕕᔾᔪᐊᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᐱᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦᑎᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐋᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᒃᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᓇᓕᒫᖕᒋᓐᓂᙱᖃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖒᓕᒫᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᑦᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ–ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᕆᐋᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᖃᑎᒌᒃᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐋᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᒃᑐᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ, ᐆᒪᖃᑎᒋᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᕈᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐋᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᒥᐋᕐᔪᐋᒃᑯᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑉ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ. ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑖᓐᓇᑐᓗᓂ–ᐃᓄᑑᔾᔪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓱᐋᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᐊᓗᒃ ᕿᒃᓴᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑯᔨᓕᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᒃᑲᓂᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖕᒐ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᓱᒥᒃ. ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑭᖅᑖᓗᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᑎᖃᓗᐋᖑᐊᓚᐅᖅᒪᑕ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓃᖕᒐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᐊᑦᑎᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᓯᒪᔪᓕᐋᖑᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕕᖕᒥ ᐅᒥᐋᕐᔪᐋᒃᑯᑦᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑉ ᐃᒪᖕᒋᓐᓂ. ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᐋᓗᐃᑦ ᑯᕕᓂᕐᓗᑯᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ, ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᕈᒃᑎᑦᑎᓱᑦ ᐃᒥᑦᑎᐊᕙᖕᒧᖃᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᒥᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᒧᑦ (ᐱᓗᐋᖑᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᒥᕆᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᓱᓄᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᓕᒫᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐃᒥᐅᑉ, ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᓇᓂᔭᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐄᔭᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓗᐋᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᓯᕐᓂᑦ, ᓴᓗᒪᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᓲᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ–ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᖃᑎᒋᒐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᖃᓯᐅᕈᑎᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔭᕆᐋᖃᓚᕆᖕᓂᕋᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᕕᖃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᕆᐋᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᓂᖅᓴᓂᕋᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑎᑦ ᑕᑯᖃᑦᑕᓕᕐᓕᖕᒋᓪᓗᑦ ᓄᑖᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᖃᑎᒋᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᒪᖕᒋᓐᓂ. ᐅᖃᓇᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᓕᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᒐᓗᐋᕐᒪᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᓂᑦ

ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓇᖏᖅᓯᓇᓱᐋᓱᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᖃᑎᒋᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᒫᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒪᔫᖃᑎᒋᖕᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐋᖅᓯᓂᖅᓴᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᓕᖅᒪᑕ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᑎᓴᐃᖅᐹᓪᓕᖅᓂᖏᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᑐᑭᓕᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ, ᐋᖅᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᐲᑦ ᑕᒪᐅᖓᖅᐸᓕᖅᒪᑕ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅᒧᑦ.

ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ–ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐋᖅᓯᓃᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᖃᙱᓗᐋᖅᒪᑕ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᑦᓱᒪᓂ ᐱᖓᔪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ–ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐋᖅᓯᓂᖅᒥᑦ. ᐅᖃᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᕆᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐋᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᓇᕕᖅᑯᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᒪᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐋᖅᓯᓂᖅᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᙱᖅᓂᖅᒥᑦ, ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᑎᐋᓚᐅᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᒐᓗᐋᖅᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᐃᓗᓇᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᒐᓗᐋᖅᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᓐᓅᖅᑕᐅᒐᓗᐋᓗᖅᒪᖕᒐᑕ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᒃᐱᓇᔭᐅᓗᐋᕈᓐᓃᖅᒪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᖅᓂᖅ ᐊᒡᓛᓪᓗᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᒃᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑕᐅᒐᓗᐋᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᖅᓃᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᖅᓇᖅᓯᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ.

4.2 ᑲᔪᓯᔪᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐋᖅᑲᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ

ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᓄᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐋᖅᑲᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅᑲᒃᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᓗᐋᖕᒐᐊᓚᐅᔭᒪᑕ ᐊᒥᓱᑲᓪᓚᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᖕᒋᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐋᖑᒋᐋᕆᐊᖅᑲᓕᖅᑐᓂᑦ. ᐊᑑᑎᖅᑲᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒃᓯᐋᓗᕈᓐᓃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᔭᒧᑦ ᑕᒫᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒡᕕᐋᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂ ᓇᓕᐋᖕᓄᐋᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓯᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᓗᐋᐸᓗᒋᖕᒪᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᑕ ᑲᖏᖅᓗᒫᐱᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓪᓕᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᓚᐅᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓄᖓ ᓯᒡᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᙱᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᔭᖃᐃᑦ ᑲᑕᒐᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᖅᓵᓗᑉ ᑰᖓᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓃᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎ ᐃᑳᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒥᒃ ᑲᖏᖅᓱᒫᐱᖕᒥ. ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᑭᒐᖅᑐᐃᔾᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᓂᖃᓱᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᐸᓗᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᔭᕐᒥᖕᓂ. ᐅᖃᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑐᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓚᕆᓂᕐᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᐊᐸᓗᒃᑯᑎᒃ ᒪᑯᓄᖓ: ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᔪᐋᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᖃᑎᒋᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ; ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂᓕᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᐊᑑᑎᖅᑎᐋᓕᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐋᖅᓃᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦᑎᐊᕙᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᒧᑦ ᐸᖅᓇᒍᑎᓂᑦ. ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᓗᑎᒃ, ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓂᖅᑕᖅᔭᖅᒪᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓯᒡᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᕆᐋᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᔾᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑭᓯᖅᑲᖅᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑰᑦ ᐅᓕᕝᕕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓂᖏᑦ, ᓯᒡᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᒪᖅᑲᕕᐅᓯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᕈᒃᓴᐃᕕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᒧᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖅᑲᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᑦ ᑭᓯᖅᑲᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓕᐋᖕᓄᐋᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓯᖅᑕᖅᑲᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓄᑦ.

ᐱᖃᑖ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐅᑉ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᖏᓐᓂᖓ ᑕᐃᓐᓇᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓗᓂ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᖅᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᑭᓯᖅᑲᖅᓂᐅᔭᒃᑐᑉ ᐱᐅᔪᓐᓂᓕᖅᓂᖓ ᑕᒪᐅᓈᖓᔪᖅ ᓯᒡᔭᖏᑎᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑰᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐋᓗ ᐊᒃᓯᐋᓗᒃ ᐱᐅᓈᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᖑᑦᑎᕙᓕᐊᑎᖏᑎᑕᒃᓴᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᖓᓯᐋᖅᑎᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᖅᐸᓕᐋᑐᐃᓐᓇᓚᐅᖅᒪᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᑎᖅᑲᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐆᒪᓇᓱᐋᕈᑎᖅᑲᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖓᓯᐋᓂᒥᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᑲᑦᑎᐋᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓇᓱᐋᖅᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᓗᓂ ᖃᓂᒻᒪᓯᖅᑲᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑰᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓈᖅᑎᒋᑦ.

ᐱᖃᒃᑐᖃᕆᐊᖃᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐲᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᐅᖃᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᕆᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᕋᔭᕐᓂᕋᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᓂᕐᓗᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᓂᕐᑯᔭᐅᓇᑎᒃ ᓴᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᒐᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐋᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ.

ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᕆᓗᒍ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᓂ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᕆᐋᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓃᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᒃᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒃᐸᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᔭᖏᑕ ᐊᒥᓱᓂ ᑰᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᓯᕐᓂ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᐸᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕕᖕᒥ ᐆᒪᔫᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᑭᒃᒐᑐᐃᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓇᓯᓚᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑑᑎᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖕᒐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᐋᓗᕈᓐᓃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᐸᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᔭᖏᑕ, ᐃᓕᓴᓇᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐋᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᓯᕈᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᓖᕋᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᑭᖑᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᒃᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒧᑦ.

4.3 ᐃᓕᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᕈᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᑯᓇᖕᒑᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᑦ

ᑭᒃᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᖅ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᑕᐃᓐᓇ ᑲᖏᖅᓱᒐᐱᖕᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐋᖅᓯᒪᓂᕋᒃᓱᓂᐅᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᖃᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ–ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑕ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐅᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᓯᕐᓂ. ᐅᖃᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᐅᕆᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᑕᐃᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᓇᓱᐋᕐᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᓪᓕᐊᖕᒪᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓇᓱᐋᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᐋᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᓴᐱᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒦᖕᒑᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓗᓇᑎᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᐃᑦ ᑰᖕᒥᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᐱᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᑐᖃᕐᒥ ᐲᔭᖅᑕᐅᓂᐋᓕᖅᒪᑕ. ᐊᒃᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑎᑦ ᑭᖑᕙᓯᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐲᔭᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖏᑕ ᐅᔭᕋᐃᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᓱᕋᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᖏᓗᐋᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᕕᕐᑯᑎᑦ ᕼᒪᓚᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐋᖅᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐋᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᖅᑎᒋᒃᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᓱᒃᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᒌᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᖅ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᒃᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᕐᒦᖓᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑎᖃᓚᐅᕆᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑭᓯᖃᕐᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᒃᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑎᐋᖅᑐᐋᓗᓚᐅᕐᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᖓᓗᐋᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᕕᖃᒃᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓴᓂᕐᕙᒃᑕᐅᑎᓂᖏᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐋᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑕᑯᔪᒪᔫᖓᓗᐊᕈᒃ ᐊᒃᓱᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕐᑯᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐋᖑᓖᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐋᓕᑦ, ᓱᒃᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᓴᙱᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕋᐃᓐᓇᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑕᑦᓕᒪᓂᑦ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᒃᑲᓂᐋᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᒫᓂᑦᑐᑦ.

ᐊᔾᔨᓗᐊᐸᓗᒋᓪᓗᓂᐅᒃ, ᑭᒃᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᖅ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᓂᑦ ᓇᖅᓵᓗᐸ ᑰᖓᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᐃᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓚᐅᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᐱᖅᓵᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᖓᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒃ ᓱᕋᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᖁᒃᓴᓇᕈᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᕋᖓᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐊᒃᓵᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖅᓴᐃᓪᓗ ᐅᔭᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᑲᑕᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐲᔭᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᓗᐋᕐᒪᑕ, ᐅᖃᕆᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᓂᐅᖅᑑᑎᒧᑦ ᑲᐃᕗᑎᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓱᒃᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒧᑦ ᓱᕐᑯᑦᑎᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᔭᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᑭᖑᕝᕕᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᓗᐋᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᒋᔭᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᖑᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᓇᓱᐋᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᑭᖑᕝᕕᖅᓱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᓱᐋᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᑎᒍᓂᖅᓴᖅ, ᑕᒪᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᓯᐅᔭᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᓴᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᒪᑯᓄᖓ ᓱᒃᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᒪᓂᑦᑐᐊᕐᒦᖓᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ

ᐅᖃᓯᖃᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᐅᑉ ᐅᒥᐋᕐᔪᐊᒥᓂᑐᖃᕐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᖃᒪᓂᑦᑐᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᑦᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᑦ–ᖃᓄᑎᒋᐅᓕᕐᓂᖏᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐋᓕᖕᓂᑦ. ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐋᓕᐅᕆᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᓈᖏᓐᓂᖏᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᒐᔭᖅᐸᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᒥᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᐃᒥᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐋᕐᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᐅᓗᕆᐋᓇᖅᑐᒦᑎᑕᐅᓕᕋᔭᕐᒪᑦ ᑯᕕᔪᒥᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᕿᐊᕿᔪᒧᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐋᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᒥᐋᕐᔪᐋᒃᑯᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᒥᑭᓛᖑᓕᖅᑎᓐᓇᓱᐋᕐᓗᒍ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᖁᒃᓴᓇᕐᓂᖓ, ᐅᖃᕆᓗᓂ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒋᐋᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᒃᐸᓪᓕᐋᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓇᒧᖓᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᒥᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᖅ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᓯᒪᑦᑎᐋᖅᑎᓐᓇᒍ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖓᖓᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐅᖃᕆᓗᓂ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᖃᕆᐊᖃᕋᓗᐋᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᖁᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑯᕕᔪᖃᕐᓂᖅᐸᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᑎᓗᒍ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅ ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᖓᒪᖓᑕ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᓴᓗᒪᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᕿᖕᓂᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᑭᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᖅᐹᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒦᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒧᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑎᐋᖅᑐᒦᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒦᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᖓᒃᑰᑦ ᖃᓴᓯᖅᓯᕐᓗᑏᒃ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓱᖑᕙᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑏᒃ. ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᓕᕆᔾᔪᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐋᖃᒃᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᖃᕐᓂᕋᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᖏᓐᓇᒥᒍᖅ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᑯᐊᖑᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐋᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖓᓱᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ.

4.4 ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᔪᑏᑦ

ᐱᓕᕆᐋᕆᓇᓱᐋᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᖏᓐᓂᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᑎᓐᓇᓱᐋᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᖅ ᓯᒡᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐋᕐᓂᒥᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᔭᖅᓴᑦᑎᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑲᓪᓚᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᔪᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᖏᑦᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᕋᑦᓚᐅᑎᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐋᓗ ᑐᕋᖓᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᖏᓕᓈᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ.

4.4.1 ᓯᒡᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᔪᑏᑦ

- ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒥ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᖅᑕᖅᑐᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᓗᓂᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐋᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕆᐋᑦᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖏᓪᓗᐋᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᑕᐅᓇᖓᓪᓕ “ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂᑦ”;
- ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓕᒫᓂᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐋᓕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᕆᐋᓕᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ;
- ᐊᖑᒪᑎᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐋᖅᐸᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒪᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓈᑐᐊᕐᕌᖓᑕ 5 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᓛᓇᔭᐅᓗᓂ;
- ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᓗᓂ ᖃᓇᐱᖅᓯᕈᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᒃᔪᕈᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᓄᐊᑦᑎᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐋ ᓇᒥᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ;
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒨᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᕐᑯᑎᑦ ᐅᐸᒃᑎᑦᑎᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᕋᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖓᓂᑦ (GIS) (ᖃᕋᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᖃᓕᓈᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᙳᐋᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ) ᑖᒃᑯᓇᙳᖓᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᕐᑯᑎᖓᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᐊᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ;
- ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᕐᑯᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖃᖅᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓯᖅᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ, ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔪᕆᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᓛᖑᓕᖅᑎᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᓱᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐅᕗᖓᑐᕐᖃᒃ–ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐋᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐋᑎᑕᐅᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ;

- ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐋᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᒡᔭᐃᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓗᐊᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᐋᑕᐅᓗᑎ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᑑᔨᓗᓂ–ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑐᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ;
- ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖃᑎᒋᓂᖅᓴᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᕕᖃᑎᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᓲᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐋᖅᓯᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᕕᖕᒥ ᐅᒥᐋᕐᔪᐋᒃᑯᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐋᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐋᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᓴᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᒥᐋᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓇᓕᐋᖕᓄᐋᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑉ ᐃᒪᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐃᒪᕕᖕᒥ ᕿᓂᖅᑎᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓕᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓂᖅᓴᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥ.

4.4.2 ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᔾᔪᑏᑦ

- ᓴᓇᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓪᓗᐊᑕᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ;
- ᐱᓕᕆᐋᕆᔭᕐᓂᖅᓯᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖓ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓈᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᕐᑯᑎᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᓱᐋᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᕝᕙᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ. ᑕᑭᔪᐋᓗᐃᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓕᐋᖑᖃᑦᑕᕆᐋᓕᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᖓᔭᕆᐋᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᐃᑦᑑᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᐋᓗᒃ ᐊᐳᖅᑕᕈᑕᐅᖓᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᕐᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᓇᓱᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᓂᕐᒥᑦ;
- ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᑎᐋᖅᐸᒡᓗᓯ, ᐅᖃᒃᑕᐃᓕᒪᕙᖏᓪᓗᓯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᕕᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᕙᒡᓗᓯ ᐱᓕᕆᐋᖑᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᓕᒫᖓᓂ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᑦᑎᐋᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᑦᓚᕆᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔭᕆᐋᖃᖏᒻᒪᖔᑕ;
- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᖃᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᑎᐋᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔪᑎᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᓪᓕᐋᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐋᕆᔭᐅᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓕᐋᖑᔭᕆᐋᓕᑦ;
- ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᖅᐸᑏᑎᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᒃᑲᐅᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ;
- ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐊᑭᓕᕆᐋᖃᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᑎᑦᑎᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᓯᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓯᒪᔪᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ;
- ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᐋᕈᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕐᕕᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐋᖃᒃᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓄᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓵᓕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐋᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ;
- ᓯᕗᓕᐅᑎᔭᕆᐊᖃᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒨᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᕐᑯᑎᑦ;
- ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᔭᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᑦᑕᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᐋᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᒪᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒪᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᖏᓐᓂᑦ.

5.0 ᐱᔭᕇᒃᓯᔾᔪᑎ

ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᔭᕇᒃᓯᔾᔪᑎ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᖓᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᓐᓂᖅᐹᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖓᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐋᖑᒋᐋᓕᓚᐅᖅᓱᓂ ᓄᕕᐱᕆ 2017–ᒥ

ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᖅᑲᒃᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᑐᐱᕆ 2022–ᒥ. ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒧᑦ–ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ, ᑐᖓᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐋᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐋᖃᒃᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ (HTA) ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᓕᒫᖕᒐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᓪᓕᐋᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕐᓃᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᓚᕆᒐᓱᐋᕐᒪᑕ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᑦᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᕼᒪᓚᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᒃᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᒫᖕᒐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑦ, ᓯᒡᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓱᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ 21–ᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᙱᐋᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖁᓕᐅᖕᒋᓱᖕᒐᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓱᕆᓚᐅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᑲᓪᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᑭᐋᕿᕕᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᖃᖃᑎᒋᒍᑕᐅᓂᐋᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᐱᔭᕇᒃᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᒃᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᒪᑕ ᖃᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᒥᖕᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᑎᖃᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᑐᕋᖕᒐᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᒡᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓱᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᕆᐊᖃᒃᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓱᖃᖅᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᓱᕈᖅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓱᐋᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓱᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓗᖅᕕᒋᕙᒃᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᒋᕙᒃᑕᖕᒋᓂᑦ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒋᐋᖅᓂᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖕᒋᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓂᖅᐸᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᓯᕈᓐᓂᖓᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᕈᖓᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᒪᑯᐋᖑᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᒥᑭᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓱᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᓇᓕᐋᖕᓄᐋᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓲᓂᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᓂᖅᐸᖑᔪᓂᑦ ᓂᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᓱᕐᓗ ᒪᑯᓂᖓᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒡᓕᓕᓯᒪᓕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᑉ ᐱᓇᓱᐋᕐᕕᒋᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᓐᓂᖅᐸᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐋᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᑦ. ᐱᑕᖃᓚᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐅᖅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐋᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᐸᖅᐸᓪᓕᐋᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᔭᖕᒋᑕ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐋᖅᑲᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᓕᒫᖕᒐᕕᖕᒐᓗᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖕᒐ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓱᔾᔪᖅᐸᓪᓕᐋᓂᖕᒐᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓇᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐋᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᓐᓂᖅᐸᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐋᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓱᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᕐᔾᔪᖅᐸᓪᓕᐋᓂᖕᒐᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓇᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᐸᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐋᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐃᑦ ᓇᓕᐋᖕᓄᐋᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓲᓂᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐋᖅᑭᖃᑎᒌᒃᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐋᕈᑎᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᔭᐅᔪᑦ:

1. ᓴᙱᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐋᖃᓪᓗᐋᑕᕐᒪᑕᓐᓂ ᐅᔭᖃᐃᑦ ᑲᑕᒐᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ, ᓴᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒋᑕᐅᓂᑯᓂᑦ;
2. ᐊᕙᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐋᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐋᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
3. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᐅᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᖃᑎᒌᒃᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐋᖑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᖑᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐋᖅᑎᑦ.

ᐊᓱᖕᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᖃᑎᒌᒃᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐋᕈᑎᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᐅᓈᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᔭᐃᔪᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒋᑦ, ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓱᐋᕈᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓱᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓱᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᒪᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐋᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖑᐋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᓱᕈᓇᖅᑐᖃᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐋᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑰᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓱᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒐᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ.

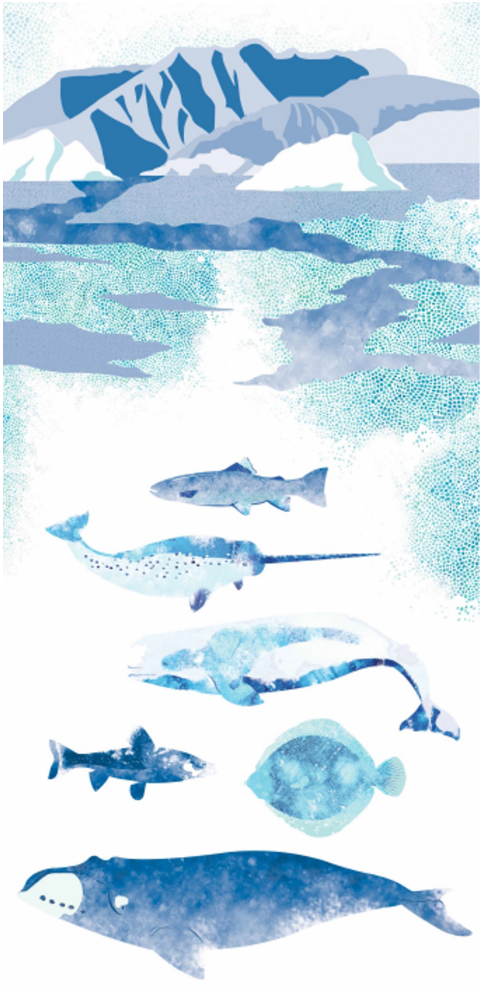
ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᒃᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᖃᓚᐅᕐᒥᖕᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓅᖕᓄᑦ–ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ. ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᐸᖅ ᐊᖃᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᓱᕈᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑰᑦ ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᖃᓕᑦᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᑯᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓱᐅᔨᔭᐅᓱᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᓄᓗᐋᑦᑐᑦ, ᐸᒡᕕᓴᒃᓱᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᓐᓂᖅᐸᓂᑦ ᑭᓱᖃᖅᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᐅᖓᖅᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖕᒋᕋᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᐅᖓᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ (ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒡᓕᓕᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ) ᑭᓴᖅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐋᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓱᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓂᒥᐅᑕᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐋᖅᑐᕋᐅᔭᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐋᕐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐋᓗ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ

ᐅᖅᑰᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ. ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᒥᖕᓂᑦ ᒪᑯᓇᓂ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒦᖓᖅᑐᑦ ᑯᕕᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᒪᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᖏᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᒥ.[7] ᖁᕕᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒧᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ (ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᐃᓇᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ) ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑯᕕᓯᓇᓱᖕᒋᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒃ ᑯᕕᑎᓪᓗᒍ). ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᓲᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᖅᓯᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᒪᕕᖕᒥ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑰᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᓴᐅᓂᖕᒋᑎᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓄᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑉ ᐃᒪᖏᓐᓂ. ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᓂᕐᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᕕᖕᒥ ᕿᓂᖅᑎᐅᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓕᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ.

ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᓇᓱᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᕙᓐᓇᕐᔪᐊᖅ-19 ᖃᓂᒪᓐᓇᕐᒧᑦ, ᓱᒡᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔪᒪᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒦᖓᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓕᕐᒪᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᐊᑐᕆᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓇᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᓕᓪᓗᓂ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᐃᓅᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᑦᑎᑦᑎᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓱᒡᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᐊᒃᓴᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑯᓂ–ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐋᓕᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᕝᕙᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᓂᖓ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐋᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓱᓕ ᐊᒥᓱᐋᓗᖕᒪᑕ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ (ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᖕᒥᐅᓄᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᓂ–ᑕᐅᕗᖓᑐᖃᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᕐᑯᓇᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᐋᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᑦ ᑭᓱᖃᕐᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᑦ.

---

[7] ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᐅᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᖕᒋᓐᓂᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᒻᒦᑦᑐᖅ, ᓱᒡᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᖅᑭᒃᓯᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᕋᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔾᔪᓯᖃᒃᓗᓂ "Addressing community concerns around increased vessel traffic in Nunavut: A review of policy mechanisms within regional, national, and international jurisdictions" (ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᑯᓇᓖᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓄᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ: ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐅᑉ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ). ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᐃᑭᐋᕿᕕᖓᓂ ᐅᕗᓇ "Resources" (ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂ) ᓴᖅᑭᒦᔭᖅᑎᑦᑎᕕᖓᒍᑦ.



ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ
Coastal Restoration Nunavut

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ :

Funding provided by:

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ

Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Pêches et Océans Canada

Fisheries and Oceans Canada
Pêches et Océans Canada